

November 2022

Standard Form Disaffiliation Agreement - Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference

As mandated by ¶ 2553

DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO ¶ 2553

This Disaffiliation Agreement Pursuant to ¶ 2553 (“Disaffiliation Agreement”) is entered into this **16th day of March 2023**, by and between **Abrams United Methodist Church** (“Local Church”) and **Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference** of the United Methodist Church (“Annual Conference”).

WHEREAS, Local Church is a United Methodist church within the boundaries of Annual Conference;

WHEREAS, Local Church has held a church conference, in compliance with ¶¶ 246.8, 248, and 2553.2-.3 of *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* (“*Discipline*”), at which at least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at the church conference of Local Church voted to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.”

WHEREAS, pursuant to ¶ 2501.1 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds its real and personal, tangible and intangible property “in trust for The United Methodist Church and subject to the provisions of its *Discipline*.”

WHEREAS, property subject to ¶ 2501.1 “can be released from the trust, transferred free of trust or subordinated to the interests of creditors and other third parties only to the extent authority is given by the *Discipline*.” (¶ 2501.2)

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553 provides a specific circumstance in which property subject to ¶ 2501.1 can be released from the trust imposed by that paragraph.

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553.4 requires the terms and conditions of Local Church’s disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to be “memorialized in a binding Disaffiliation Agreement.”

November 2022

WHEREAS, Local Church and Annual Conference wish to (1) resolve all matters between them, and Local Church wishes to acquire from Annual Conference all of Annual Conference's interest, on behalf of The United Methodist Church, in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property held by Local Church and (2) comply with the requirements of ¶ 2553 and Judicial Council *Decision* 1379.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and all the mutual covenants herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Local Church and Annual Conference agree as follows:

1. Conditions Precedent. Local Church and Annual Conference acknowledge and agree:
 - a. *Church Conference Vote*. At least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at a church conference of Local Church must vote to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church "for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow." Local Church must provide documentation, to the satisfaction of Annual Conference, which evidences the result of the disaffiliation vote taken at the church conference. Such documentation must be certified by an authorized officer of Local Church and shall be included as EXHIBIT A to this Disaffiliation Agreement.
 - b. *Annual Conference Vote*. This Disaffiliation Agreement must be "ratified by a simple majority of the members . . . present and voting" at a duly-called session of Annual Conference, as required by Judicial Council *Decision* 1379 and ¶ 2529.1b(3).

Should either of the above not occur, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall immediately become null and void.

2. Applicability of ¶ 2501. Local Church acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to ¶ 2501 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds all property, real and personal, tangible and intangible, in trust for the benefit of The United Methodist Church.
3. Date of Disaffiliation. Should Local Church timely comply with all of its obligations as set forth herein, Local Church's disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church will be effective on the last day of the month in which the Annual Conference votes to approve disaffiliation ("Disaffiliation Date"). The Disaffiliation Date must be subsequent to the Annual Conference's ratification referenced in Section 1 above. LANGUAGE TO BE USED IF LOCAL CHURCH CHOOSES NOT TO CONTINUE WITH APPOINTED CLERGY FROM CHURCH CONFERENCE TO DISAFFILIATION DATE: *Notwithstanding that the Disaffiliation Date shall not occur until after Annual Conference's ratification, the parties agree that upon Local Church's completion of its local church conference vote and execution of this Agreement by Local Church's authorized representative, neither Annual Conference nor the Bishop for the Episcopal area shall have any obligation to appoint clergy to Local Church, nor shall Local Church have any obligation to accept clergy so appointed, and Local Church shall be, from said date, solely responsible for selection and supervision of its own clergy. Should the Local Church choose not to continue its acceptance of a pastor appointed by the Bishop from the date of the local church conference vote to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall be responsible for paying to Conference a sum equal to the cost of salary and benefits for the pastor for that period of time or until such time as another appointment providing for equal or greater compensation is afforded to the pastor in question.*
4. Local Church's Obligations. Unless a different date is specified, Local Church shall, by no later than the Disaffiliation Date, do the following:
 - a. *Payments.* Prior to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall pay to Annual Conference, in a manner specified by Annual Conference, the following:
 - i. Local Church shall have the right to retain its real and personal, tangible and intangible property without charge. Any costs relating to Local Church's retention of its property will be borne by Local Church.

- ii. Any unpaid connectional for the twelve (12) months immediately prior to the Disaffiliation Date, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$1,112**;
 - iii. An additional twelve (12) months of connectional commitment, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$1,124**;
 - iv. Any past due Direct Bill Pension or Health Insurance payments **\$0.00**
 - v. An amount equal to Local Church's pro rata share, based on a ratio of church's Connectional Commitment to the current year's budget, of Annual Conference's unfunded pension obligations, based on the Annual Conference's aggregate funding obligations as determined by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits using market factors similar to a commercial annuity provider, totaling **\$2,013**;
 - vi. Any grant from the Annual Conference to the Local Church that was received within two (2) years prior to the Disaffiliation Date, including but not limited to grants for Equitable Compensation or small church capital improvements, shall be treated as a loan and shall be repaid in full prior to the Disaffiliation Date.
- b. *Other Liabilities.* Local Church shall either satisfy all of its debts, loans, and liabilities, or assign or transfer such obligations to its new entity. Such debts, loans and liabilities, and the disposition thereof, are listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. Local Church must provide sufficient documentation of same to Annual Conference. Notwithstanding whether any such liability is disclosed in EXHIBIT B, all liabilities of Local Church shall remain liabilities of Local Church's new entity and shall not become liabilities of Annual Conference.
- c. *Intellectual Property.* Local Church shall cease all use of "United Methodist," the Cross & Flame insignia, and any other intellectual property of the denomination and Annual Conference, including the removal of all signage containing the same."
- d. *Group Tax Exemption Ruling.* As of the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall cease to use, and also shall ensure that any affiliates of Local Church which have been

included in the group tax exemption ruling shall cease to use, any and all documentation stating that Local Church is included in the denomination's group tax exemption ruling administered by the General Council on Finance and Administration of The United Methodist Church. Local Church and any of its affiliates which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling will be removed as of the Disaffiliation Date.

5. Organizational Transition. Local Church shall take all steps necessary to close and/or dissolve any legal entities and to settle, liquidate, or transfer all assets and obligations of such entities, or to establish any new legal entities, or to modify its current organizing documents, as needed to effectuate its disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to the satisfaction of Annual Conference. Local Church shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Annual Conference and its officers, directors, agents, and employees from any liability or costs (including reasonable attorney fees) resulting from any claim, action, or cause of action for damages to persons or property resulting from Local Church's failure to take all necessary steps as required by this Section 5.
6. Property. On the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church will have full ownership of the property and assets listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. For any real property to be retained by Local Church, Local Church shall cause to be prepared a quitclaim deed in the form shown in Exhibit C hereto, for signature by two Conference Trustees, which deed shall disclaim any interest of the Conference in the real property pursuant to the UMC trust clause or otherwise. Local Church shall be solely responsible for ensuring that the property description contained in the Quitclaim Deed is accurate, and Conference shall make no warranty of title as to Local Church's property. Local Church shall provide the information required by Exhibits A and B and the Quitclaim Deed referenced in Exhibit C prior to the date of the Annual Conference vote on disaffiliation. The parties shall ensure all necessary transfers or other transactions relating to the above properties are completed prior to the Disaffiliation Date. Any costs resulting from such transfers or other transactions shall be borne by Local Church. Annual Conference shall fully cooperate with Local Church, as needed and applicable, to ensure that such transfers and other transactions convey all of Annual Conference's interest – both for itself and on behalf of The

United Methodist Church – in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property of Local Church.

7. Release of Claims. Upon the completion of all of their respective obligations herein, Annual Conference and Local Church, for themselves and their agents, representatives, members, trustees, employees, successors, attorneys, and assigns, hereby fully and forever covenant not to sue each other, and release and discharge each other, and their current and former trustees, officers, representatives, employees, and assigns, in both their official and individual capacities, from any liability for any and all causes of action and claims, including any statutory or common law cause of action, tort or contractual claims, any claims for attorneys' fees, expenses and all other damages, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, which Annual Conference or Local Church ever had, now has, hereafter may have or claim to have against any of the above-named entities or persons in any way arising out of their relationship with each other. The parties further represent they have no pending lawsuit, charge, complaint, or other action against each other. Notwithstanding the foregoing releases and covenants not to sue, the parties may take action to enforce this Disaffiliation Agreement in any court where jurisdiction and venue are proper.

8. Time Limit. Should the Local Church fail to satisfy all of its obligations set forth herein by December 31, 2023, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall be null and void.

9. Continuing as Plan Sponsor. Nothing in this Disaffiliation Agreement shall prevent Local Church, after the Disaffiliation Date, from continuing to sponsor benefit plans from the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits (Wespath) to the extent permitted by federal law, and provided that Local Church has not expressly resolved that it no longer shares common religious bonds with The United Methodist Church.

10. Non-Severability. Each of the terms of this Disaffiliation Agreement is a material and integral part hereof. Should any provision of this Disaffiliation Agreement be held unenforceable or contrary to law, the entire Disaffiliation Agreement shall be deemed null and void.

Representatives of the Local Church

Janie Abrams Chair, Administrative Board

Date 3-16-23

November 2022

Jimmy Jack Frank Chair, Board of Trustees

Date 3-16-23

Representatives of the Annual Conference

Vicki District Superintendent

Date 3-16-23

Raul B. Olegue Authorized Member, Board of Trustees Date 4/24/2023

EXHIBIT A TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT

OFFICER’S CERTIFICATE OF THE DISAFFILIATION VOTE
OF THE
MEMBERS OF THE ABRAMS (HARDIN COUNTY)
UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF CHURCH:
445 GILLIS MILLS ROAD, SAVANNAH, TN 38372

I, Martha Lynn Holt, as the undersigned officer or authorized designee of Abrams United Methodist Church (“Church”) certify the vote of the Church members that was taken to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church pursuant to Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church*.

I can certify that the following events transpired as described:

1. The Church Council and members of the Church met on March 16, 2023, at a meeting duly called by the District Superintendent after notice as required by the *Book of Discipline*.
2. There were 7 ballots cast on the issue of whether to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church subject to the provision of Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline*. 0 voted “No;” against disaffiliation; 7 voted “Yes,” to disaffiliate; and 1 abstained. Copies of the ballots are available for inspection upon request.

Martha Lynn Holt

OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

Vaughn Davis

**EXHIBIT B TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT
LIST OF ASSETS TO BE TRANSFERRED AND LIABILITIES TO BE
ASSUMED**

REAL PROPERTY: Physical Address, County where Located, Deed Book/Page and Use (i.e., church building, parsonage, cemetery etc.) of Real Property to be transferred (Attach copies of deeds containing property description. If multiple properties, attached a list on a separate sheet.)
All listed information must be provided.

Abrams Chapel Church - 445 Gillis Rd., Savannah, TN 38372
Hardin County, Deed Bk. 18, P. 40
Easement Deed for water use for church - Deed Bk. 114, P. 480

BANK/FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS: List bank and type of each account in which trust clause is to be released. Hardin County Bank, Savannah, TN - Checking acct. for Abrams Church.

PERSONAL PROPERTY: Trust clause is to be released in:

☒ All personal property, other than property bearing "United Methodist Church" or the Cross and Flame

☐ All personal property, with the exception of the following:
(List any property that will be retained by the Annual Conference)

EXISTING LIABILITIES (FOR EACH, PROVIDE PROOF OF SATISFACTION OF LIABILITY OR TRANSFER OF LIABILITY TO SUCCESSOR ENTITY):

MORTGAGES: none

SECURED/UNSECURED NOTES: none

THREATENED OR PENDING LITIGATION none

SUCCESSOR ENTITY: Abrams Chapel (*see trustees below)
(IF CORPORATION, PROVIDE CORPORATE NAME. IF UNINCORPORATED ENTITY, PROVIDE BOTH THE NAME OF THE NEW ENTITY AND THE NAMES OF INDIVIDUAL TRUSTEES IN WHOSE NAME TRANSFER SHOULD BE MADE)

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION AND BELIEF.

* Trustees
Trustee Chair/President -
Tommy Jack Franks
2023 Trustees -
Bennie Franks
Tommy Jack Franks
Martha Lynn Holt

Martha Lynn Holt
OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE
Others on committee (trustees) -
Janie Abrams
Melody Holt
David Earl Stricklin

Standard Form Disaffiliation Agreement-Name Conference
As mandated by ¶ 2553

DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO ¶ 2553

This Disaffiliation Agreement Pursuant to ¶ 2553 ("Disaffiliation Agreement") is entered into this **7th day of March 2023** by and between **Ardmore United Methodist Church** ("Local Church") and **Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference** of the United Methodist Church ("Annual Conference").

WHEREAS, Local Church is a United Methodist church within the boundaries of Annual Conference;

WHEREAS, Local Church has held a church conference, in compliance with ¶¶ 246.8, 248, and 2553.2-.3 of *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* ("Discipline"), at which at least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at the church conference of Local Church voted to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church "for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow."

WHEREAS, pursuant to ¶ 2501.1 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds its real and personal, tangible and intangible property "in trust for The United Methodist Church and subject to the provisions of its *Discipline*."

WHEREAS, property subject to ¶ 2501.1 "can be released from the trust, transferred free of trust or subordinated to the interests of creditors and other third parties only to the extent authority is given by the *Discipline*." (¶ 2501.2)

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553 provides a specific circumstance in which property subject to ¶ 2501.1 can be released from the trust imposed by that paragraph.

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553.4 requires the terms and conditions of Local Church's disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to be "memorialized in a binding Disaffiliation Agreement."

WHEREAS, Local Church and Annual Conference wish to (1) resolve all matters between them, and Local Church wishes to acquire from Annual Conference all of Annual Conference's interest, on behalf of The United Methodist Church, in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property held by Local Church and (2) comply with the requirements of ¶ 2553 and Judicial Council *Decision* 1379.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and all the mutual covenants herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Local Church and Annual Conference agree as follows:

1. Conditions Precedent. Local Church and Annual Conference acknowledge and agree:
 - a. *Church Conference Vote*. At least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at a church conference of Local Church must vote to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church "for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow." Local Church must provide documentation, to the satisfaction of Annual Conference, which evidences the result of the disaffiliation vote taken at the church conference. Such documentation must be certified by an authorized officer of Local Church and shall be included as EXHIBIT A to this Disaffiliation Agreement.
 - b. *Annual Conference Vote*. This Disaffiliation Agreement must be "ratified by a simple majority of the members . . . present and voting" at a duly-called session of Annual Conference, as required by Judicial Council *Decision* 1379 and ¶ 2529.1b(3).

Should either of the above not occur, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall immediately become null and void.

2. Applicability of ¶ 2501. Local Church acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to ¶ 2501 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds all property, real and personal, tangible and intangible, in trust for the benefit of The United Methodist Church.

3. Date of Disaffiliation. Should Local Church timely comply with all of its obligations as set forth herein, Local Church's disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church will be effective on the last day of the month in which the Annual Conference votes to approve disaffiliation ("Disaffiliation Date"). The Disaffiliation Date must be subsequent to the Annual Conference's ratification referenced in Section 1 above. **LANGUAGE TO BE USED IF LOCAL CHURCH CHOOSES NOT TO CONTINUE WITH APPOINTED CLERGY FROM CHURCH CONFERENCE TO DISAFFILIATION DATE:** Notwithstanding that the Disaffiliation Date shall not occur until after Annual Conference's ratification, the parties agree that upon Local Church's completion of its local church conference vote and execution of this Agreement by Local Church's authorized representative, neither Annual Conference nor the Bishop for the Episcopal area shall have any obligation to appoint clergy to Local Church, nor shall Local Church have any obligation to accept clergy so appointed, and Local Church shall be, from said date, solely responsible for selection and supervision of its own clergy. Should the Local Church choose not to continue its acceptance of a pastor appointed by the Bishop from the date of the local church conference vote to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall be responsible for paying to Conference a sum equal to the cost of salary and benefits for the pastor for that period of time or until such time as another appointment providing for equal or greater compensation is afforded to the pastor in question.

4. Local Church's Obligations. Unless a different date is specified, Local Church shall, by no later than the Disaffiliation Date, do the following:

a. *Payments.* Prior to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall pay to Annual Conference, in a manner specified by Annual Conference, the following:

i. Local Church shall have the right to retain its real and personal, tangible and intangible property without charge. Any costs relating to Local Church's retention of its property will be borne by Local Church.

- ii. Any unpaid connectional for the twelve (12) months immediately prior to the Disaffiliation Date, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling \$3,084;
 - iii. An additional twelve (12) months of connectional commitment, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling \$7400;
 - iv. Any past due Direct Bill Pension or Health Insurance payments \$0.00
 - v. An amount equal to Local Church's pro rata share, based on a ratio of church's Connectional Commitment to the current year's budget, of Annual Conference's unfunded pension obligations, based on the Annual Conference's aggregate funding obligations as determined by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits using market factors similar to a commercial annuity provider, totaling \$13,253;
 - vi. Any grant from the Annual Conference to the Local Church that was received within two (2) years prior to the Disaffiliation Date, including but not limited to grants for Equitable Compensation or small church capital improvements, shall be treated as a loan and shall be repaid in full prior to the Disaffiliation Date.
- b. *Other Liabilities.* Local Church shall either satisfy all of its debts, loans, and liabilities, or assign or transfer such obligations to its new entity. Such debts, loans and liabilities, and the disposition thereof, are listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. Local Church must provide sufficient documentation of same to Annual Conference. Notwithstanding whether any such liability is disclosed in EXHIBIT B, all liabilities of Local Church shall remain liabilities of Local Church's new entity and shall not become liabilities of Annual Conference.
- c. *Intellectual Property.* Local Church shall cease all use of "United Methodist," the Cross & Flame insignia, and any other intellectual property of the denomination and Annual Conference, including the removal of all signage containing the same."
- d. *Group Tax Exemption Ruling.* As of the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall cease to use, and also shall ensure that any affiliates of Local Church which have been

included in the group tax exemption ruling shall cease to use, any and all documentation stating that Local Church is included in the denomination's group tax exemption ruling administered by the General Council on Finance and Administration of The United Methodist Church. Local Church and any of its affiliates which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling will be removed as of the Disaffiliation Date.

5. Organizational Transition. Local Church shall take all steps necessary to close and/or dissolve any legal entities and to settle, liquidate, or transfer all assets and obligations of such entities, or to establish any new legal entities, or to modify its current organizing documents, as needed to effectuate its disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to the satisfaction of Annual Conference. Local Church shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Annual Conference and its officers, directors, agents, and employees from any liability or costs (including reasonable attorney fees) resulting from any claim, action, or cause of action for damages to persons or property resulting from Local Church's failure to take all necessary steps as required by this Section 5.

6. Property. On the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church will have full ownership of the property and assets listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. For any real property to be retained by Local Church, Local Church shall cause to be prepared a quitclaim deed in the form shown in Exhibit C hereto, for signature by two Conference Trustees, which deed shall disclaim any interest of the Conference in the real property pursuant to the UMC trust clause or otherwise. Local Church shall be solely responsible for ensuring that the property description contained in the Quitclaim Deed is accurate, and Conference shall make no warranty of title as to Local Church's property. Local Church shall provide the information required by Exhibits A and B and the Quitclaim Deed referenced in Exhibit C prior to the date of the Annual Conference vote on disaffiliation. The parties shall ensure all necessary transfers or other transactions relating to the above properties are completed prior to the Disaffiliation Date. Any costs resulting from such transfers or other transactions shall be borne by Local Church. Annual Conference shall fully cooperate with Local Church, as needed and applicable, to ensure that such transfers and other transactions convey all of Annual Conference's interest – both for itself and on behalf of The

United Methodist Church – in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property of Local Church.

7. Release of Claims. Upon the completion of all of their respective obligations herein, Annual Conference and Local Church, for themselves and their agents, representatives, members, trustees, employees, successors, attorneys, and assigns, hereby fully and forever covenant not to sue each other, and release and discharge each other, and their current and former trustees, officers, representatives, employees, and assigns, in both their official and individual capacities, from any liability for any and all causes of action and claims, including any statutory or common law cause of action, tort or contractual claims, any claims for attorneys' fees, expenses and all other damages, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, which Annual Conference or Local Church ever had, now has, hereafter may have or claim to have against any of the above-named entities or persons in any way arising out of their relationship with each other. The parties further represent they have no pending lawsuit, charge, complaint, or other action against each other. Notwithstanding the foregoing releases and covenants not to sue, the parties may take action to enforce this Disaffiliation Agreement in any court where jurisdiction and venue are proper.

8. Time Limit. Should the Local Church fail to satisfy all of its obligations set forth herein by December 31, 2023, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall be null and void.

9. Continuing as Plan Sponsor. Nothing in this Disaffiliation Agreement shall prevent Local Church, after the Disaffiliation Date, from continuing to sponsor benefit plans from the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits (Wespath) to the extent permitted by federal law, and provided that Local Church has not expressly resolved that it no longer shares common religious bonds with The United Methodist Church.

10. Non-Severability. Each of the terms of this Disaffiliation Agreement is a material and integral part hereof. Should any provision of this Disaffiliation Agreement be held unenforceable or contrary to law, the entire Disaffiliation Agreement shall be deemed null and void.

Representatives of the Local Church

Ed Burgoon Chair, Administrative Board

Date 3/7/2023

Ed Burgoon Chair, Board of Trustees

Date 3/7/2023

Clyde Putman Trustee

Representatives of the Annual Conference

Vallie H. Se District Superintendent

Date 3/7/2023

Rail B. Alegric Authorized Member, Board of Trustees Date 4/28/2023

EXHIBIT A TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT

OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE OF THE DISAFFILIATION VOTE
OF THE
MEMBERS OF THE ARDMORE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF CHURCH: 26621 MAIN STREET ARDMORE, TN
38449 GILES COUNTY

I, Michelle Williams, as the undersigned officer or authorized designee of Ardmore United Methodist Church ("Church") certify the vote of the Church members that was taken to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church pursuant to Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church*.

I can certify that the following events transpired as described:

1. The Church Council and members of the Church met on March 7, 2023, at a meeting duly called by the District Superintendent after notice as required by the *Book of Discipline*.

2. There were 34 ballots cast on the issue of whether to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church subject to the provision of Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline*.

0 voted "No;" against disaffiliation;

34 voted "Yes," to disaffiliate;

1 abstained.

Copies of the ballots are available for inspection upon request.



OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE



OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

Ardmore

EXHIBIT B TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT
LIST OF ASSETS TO BE TRANSFERRED AND LIABILITIES TO BE
ASSUMED

REAL PROPERTY: Physical Address, County where Located, Deed Book/Page and Use (i.e., church building, parsonage, cemetery etc.) of Real Property to be transferred (Attach copies of deeds containing property description. If multiple properties, attached a list on a separate sheet.) **All listed information must be provided.**

Ardmore Sanctuary Building 26621 Main Street Ardmore, TN 38449 Giles County

Book 83 Pages 38 & 39

Ardmore Christian Life Center 30045 Austin Street Ardmore, TN 38449 Giles County
Church Building

Book 251 Pages 735 & 736

BANK/FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS: List bank and type of each account in which trust clause is to be released.

PERSONAL PROPERTY: Trust clause is to be released in:

☒ All personal property, other than property bearing "United Methodist Church" or the Cross and Flame

☐ All personal property, with the exception of the following:
(List any property that will be retained by the Annual Conference)

EXISTING LIABILITIES (FOR EACH, PROVIDE PROOF OF SATISFACTION OF LIABILITY OR TRANSFER OF LIABILITY TO SUCCESSOR ENTITY):

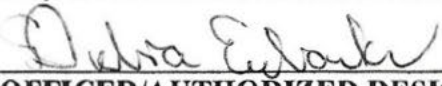
MORTGAGES: None

SECURED/UNSECURED NOTES: None

THREATENED OR PENDING LITIGATION None

SUCCESSOR ENTITY: Ardmore Methodist Church Trustees listed on separate page
(IF CORPORATION, PROVIDE CORPORATE NAME. IF UNINCORPORATED ENTITY, PROVIDE BOTH THE NAME OF THE NEW ENTITY AND THE NAMES OF INDIVIDUAL TRUSTEES IN WHOSE NAME TRANSFER SHOULD BE MADE)

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION AND BELIEF.


OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

November 2022

Standard Form Disaffiliation Agreement - Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference
As mandated by ¶ 2553

DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO ¶ 2553

This Disaffiliation Agreement Pursuant to ¶ 2553 (“Disaffiliation Agreement”) is entered into this **16th day of March 2023**, by and between **Barnhill United Methodist Church** (“Local Church”) and **Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference** of the United Methodist Church (“Annual Conference”).

WHEREAS, Local Church is a United Methodist church within the boundaries of Annual Conference;

WHEREAS, Local Church has held a church conference, in compliance with ¶¶ 246.8, 248, and 2553.2-.3 of *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* (“*Discipline*”), at which at least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at the church conference of Local Church voted to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.”

WHEREAS, pursuant to ¶ 2501.1 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds its real and personal, tangible and intangible property “in trust for The United Methodist Church and subject to the provisions of its *Discipline*.”

WHEREAS, property subject to ¶ 2501.1 “can be released from the trust, transferred free of trust or subordinated to the interests of creditors and other third parties only to the extent authority is given by the *Discipline*.” (¶ 2501.2)

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553 provides a specific circumstance in which property subject to ¶ 2501.1 can be released from the trust imposed by that paragraph.

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553.4 requires the terms and conditions of Local Church’s disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to be “memorialized in a binding Disaffiliation Agreement.”

November 2022

WHEREAS, Local Church and Annual Conference wish to (1) resolve all matters between them, and Local Church wishes to acquire from Annual Conference all of Annual Conference's interest, on behalf of The United Methodist Church, in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property held by Local Church and (2) comply with the requirements of ¶ 2553 and Judicial Council *Decision* 1379.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and all the mutual covenants herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Local Church and Annual Conference agree as follows:

1. Conditions Precedent. Local Church and Annual Conference acknowledge and agree:
 - a. *Church Conference Vote*. At least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at a church conference of Local Church must vote to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church "for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow." Local Church must provide documentation, to the satisfaction of Annual Conference, which evidences the result of the disaffiliation vote taken at the church conference. Such documentation must be certified by an authorized officer of Local Church and shall be included as EXHIBIT A to this Disaffiliation Agreement.
 - b. *Annual Conference Vote*. This Disaffiliation Agreement must be "ratified by a simple majority of the members . . . present and voting" at a duly-called session of Annual Conference, as required by Judicial Council *Decision* 1379 and ¶ 2529.1b(3).

Should either of the above not occur, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall immediately become null and void.

November 2022

2. Applicability of ¶ 2501. Local Church acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to ¶ 2501 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds all property, real and personal, tangible and intangible, in trust for the benefit of The United Methodist Church.
3. Date of Disaffiliation. Should Local Church timely comply with all of its obligations as set forth herein, Local Church's disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church will be effective on the last day of the month in which the Annual Conference votes to approve disaffiliation ("Disaffiliation Date"). The Disaffiliation Date must be subsequent to the Annual Conference's ratification referenced in Section 1 above. **LANGUAGE TO BE USED IF LOCAL CHURCH CHOOSES NOT TO CONTINUE WITH APPOINTED CLERGY FROM CHURCH CONFERENCE TO DISAFFILIATION DATE:** *Notwithstanding that the Disaffiliation Date shall not occur until after Annual Conference's ratification, the parties agree that upon Local Church's completion of its local church conference vote and execution of this Agreement by Local Church's authorized representative, neither Annual Conference nor the Bishop for the Episcopal area shall have any obligation to appoint clergy to Local Church, nor shall Local Church have any obligation to accept clergy so appointed, and Local Church shall be, from said date, solely responsible for selection and supervision of its own clergy. Should the Local Church choose not to continue its acceptance of a pastor appointed by the Bishop from the date of the local church conference vote to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall be responsible for paying to Conference a sum equal to the cost of salary and benefits for the pastor for that period of time or until such time as another appointment providing for equal or greater compensation is afforded to the pastor in question.*
4. Local Church's Obligations. Unless a different date is specified, Local Church shall, by no later than the Disaffiliation Date, do the following:
 - a. *Payments.* Prior to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall pay to Annual Conference, in a manner specified by Annual Conference, the following:
 - i. Local Church shall have the right to retain its real and personal, tangible and intangible property without charge. Any costs relating to Local Church's retention of its property will be borne by Local Church.

- ii. Any unpaid connectional for the twelve (12) months immediately prior to the Disaffiliation Date, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$849**;
 - iii. An additional twelve (12) months of connectional commitment, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$3,396**;
 - iv. Any past due Direct Bill Pension or Health Insurance payments **\$0.00**
 - v. An amount equal to Local Church's pro rata share, based on a ratio of church's Connectional Commitment to the current year's budget, of Annual Conference's unfunded pension obligations, based on the Annual Conference's aggregate funding obligations as determined by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits using market factors similar to a commercial annuity provider, totaling **\$6,082**;
 - vi. Any grant from the Annual Conference to the Local Church that was received within two (2) years prior to the Disaffiliation Date, including but not limited to grants for Equitable Compensation or small church capital improvements, shall be treated as a loan and shall be repaid in full prior to the Disaffiliation Date.
- b. *Other Liabilities.* Local Church shall either satisfy all of its debts, loans, and liabilities, or assign or transfer such obligations to its new entity. Such debts, loans and liabilities, and the disposition thereof, are listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. Local Church must provide sufficient documentation of same to Annual Conference. Notwithstanding whether any such liability is disclosed in EXHIBIT B, all liabilities of Local Church shall remain liabilities of Local Church's new entity and shall not become liabilities of Annual Conference.
- c. *Intellectual Property.* Local Church shall cease all use of "United Methodist," the Cross & Flame insignia, and any other intellectual property of the denomination and Annual Conference, including the removal of all signage containing the same."
- d. *Group Tax Exemption Ruling.* As of the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall cease to use, and also shall ensure that any affiliates of Local Church which have been

included in the group tax exemption ruling shall cease to use, any and all documentation stating that Local Church is included in the denomination's group tax exemption ruling administered by the General Council on Finance and Administration of The United Methodist Church. Local Church and any of its affiliates which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling will be removed as of the Disaffiliation Date.

5. Organizational Transition. Local Church shall take all steps necessary to close and/or dissolve any legal entities and to settle, liquidate, or transfer all assets and obligations of such entities, or to establish any new legal entities, or to modify its current organizing documents, as needed to effectuate its disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to the satisfaction of Annual Conference. Local Church shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Annual Conference and its officers, directors, agents, and employees from any liability or costs (including reasonable attorney fees) resulting from any claim, action, or cause of action for damages to persons or property resulting from Local Church's failure to take all necessary steps as required by this Section 5.
6. Property. On the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church will have full ownership of the property and assets listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. For any real property to be retained by Local Church, Local Church shall cause to be prepared a quitclaim deed in the form shown in Exhibit C hereto, for signature by two Conference Trustees, which deed shall disclaim any interest of the Conference in the real property pursuant to the UMC trust clause or otherwise. Local Church shall be solely responsible for ensuring that the property description contained in the Quitclaim Deed is accurate, and Conference shall make no warranty of title as to Local Church's property. Local Church shall provide the information required by Exhibits A and B and the Quitclaim Deed referenced in Exhibit C prior to the date of the Annual Conference vote on disaffiliation. The parties shall ensure all necessary transfers or other transactions relating to the above properties are completed prior to the Disaffiliation Date. Any costs resulting from such transfers or other transactions shall be borne by Local Church. Annual Conference shall fully cooperate with Local Church, as needed and applicable, to ensure that such transfers and other transactions convey all of Annual Conference's interest – both for itself and on behalf of The

November 2022

United Methodist Church – in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property of Local Church.

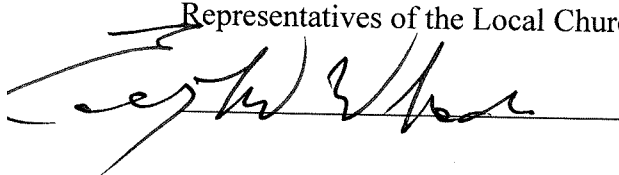
7. Release of Claims. Upon the completion of all of their respective obligations herein, Annual Conference and Local Church, for themselves and their agents, representatives, members, trustees, employees, successors, attorneys, and assigns, hereby fully and forever covenant not to sue each other, and release and discharge each other, and their current and former trustees, officers, representatives, employees, and assigns, in both their official and individual capacities, from any liability for any and all causes of action and claims, including any statutory or common law cause of action, tort or contractual claims, any claims for attorneys' fees, expenses and all other damages, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, which Annual Conference or Local Church ever had, now has, hereafter may have or claim to have against any of the above-named entities or persons in any way arising out of their relationship with each other. The parties further represent they have no pending lawsuit, charge, complaint, or other action against each other. Notwithstanding the foregoing releases and covenants not to sue, the parties may take action to enforce this Disaffiliation Agreement in any court where jurisdiction and venue are proper.

8. Time Limit. Should the Local Church fail to satisfy all of its obligations set forth herein by December 31, 2023, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall be null and void.

9. Continuing as Plan Sponsor. Nothing in this Disaffiliation Agreement shall prevent Local Church, after the Disaffiliation Date, from continuing to sponsor benefit plans from the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits (Wespath) to the extent permitted by federal law, and provided that Local Church has not expressly resolved that it no longer shares common religious bonds with The United Methodist Church.

10. Non-Severability. Each of the terms of this Disaffiliation Agreement is a material and integral part hereof. Should any provision of this Disaffiliation Agreement be held unenforceable or contrary to law, the entire Disaffiliation Agreement shall be deemed null and void.

Representatives of the Local Church

 Chair, Administrative Board

Date 3-13-23

November 2022

Jimmy Wilkes Chair, Board of Trustees

Date 3-16-23

Representatives of the Annual Conference

Vallie W. S. District Superintendent

Date 3-16-23

Raul B. Alegría Authorized Member, Board of Trustees Date 4/26/2023

EXHIBIT A TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT

OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE OF THE DISAFFILIATION VOTE
OF THE
MEMBERS OF THE BARNHILL (HARDIN COUNTY)
UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF CHURCH:
615 WEST DRIVE, SAVANNAH, TN 38372

I, Judith Wilkerson Lynette Linam as the undersigned officer or authorized designee of Barnhill United Methodist Church ("Church") certify the vote of the Church members that was taken to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church pursuant to Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church*.

I can certify that the following events transpired as described:

1. The Church Council and members of the Church met on March 16, 2023, at a meeting duly called by the District Superintendent after notice as required by the *Book of Discipline*.

2. There were 15 ballots cast on the issue of whether to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church subject to the provision of Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline*.
0 voted "No;" against disaffiliation; 15 voted "Yes," to disaffiliate;
and 0 abstained. Copies of the ballots are available for inspection upon request.

Judith Wilkerson, Treasurer
Lynette Linam, Sec.

OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

EXHIBIT B TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT
LIST OF ASSETS TO BE TRANSFERRED AND LIABILITIES TO BE
ASSUMED

REAL PROPERTY: Physical Address, County where
Located, Deed Book/Page and Use (i.e., church building,
parsonage, cemetery etc.) of Real Property to be transferred
(Attach copies of deeds containing property description. If
multiple properties, attached a list on a separate sheet.) All listed
information must be provided.

Church 9350 Hwy 128 Savannah, Hardin TR 38372

Parsonage Book 5 Page 1

52
9350 Hwy 128 Savannah, Hardin TR 38372

Book 5 Page 176

BANK/FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS: List bank and type of each checking Trust
account in which trust clause is to be released. monetary Trust

PERSONAL PROPERTY: Trust clause is to be released Two COS Trust
in:

X All personal property, other than
property bearing "United Methodist Church"
or the Cross and Flame

 All personal property, with the
exception of the following:

(List any property that will be retained by
the Annual Conference)

**OUTSTANDING LIABILITIES (FOR EACH, PROVIDE PROOF
OF SATISFACTION OF LIABILITY OR TRANSFER OF
LIABILITY TO SUCCESSOR ENTITY):**

LOANS/MORTGAGES:

None

In trust, that all said...

Standard Form Disaffiliation Agreement- Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference
As mandated by ¶ 2553

DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO ¶ 2553

This Disaffiliation Agreement Pursuant to ¶ 2553 (“Disaffiliation Agreement”) is entered into this **25th day of February 2023**, by and between **Bethel (Perry County) United Methodist Church** (“Local Church”) and **Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference** of the United Methodist Church (“Annual Conference”).

WHEREAS, Local Church is a United Methodist church within the boundaries of Annual Conference;

WHEREAS, Local Church has held a church conference, in compliance with ¶¶ 246.8, 248, and 2553.2-.3 of *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* (“*Discipline*”), at which at least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at the church conference of Local Church voted to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.”

WHEREAS, pursuant to ¶ 2501.1 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds its real and personal, tangible and intangible property “in trust for The United Methodist Church and subject to the provisions of its *Discipline*.”

WHEREAS, property subject to ¶ 2501.1 “can be released from the trust, transferred free of trust or subordinated to the interests of creditors and other third parties only to the extent authority is given by the *Discipline*.” (¶ 2501.2)

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553 provides a specific circumstance in which property subject to ¶ 2501.1 can be released from the trust imposed by that paragraph.

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553.4 requires the terms and conditions of Local Church’s disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to be “memorialized in a binding Disaffiliation Agreement.”

WHEREAS, Local Church and Annual Conference wish to (1) resolve all matters between them, and Local Church wishes to acquire from Annual Conference all of Annual Conference's interest, on behalf of The United Methodist Church, in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property held by Local Church and (2) comply with the requirements of ¶ 2553 and Judicial Council *Decision* 1379.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and all the mutual covenants herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Local Church and Annual Conference agree as follows:

1. Conditions Precedent. Local Church and Annual Conference acknowledge and agree:
 - a. *Church Conference Vote*. At least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at a church conference of Local Church must vote to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church "for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow." Local Church must provide documentation, to the satisfaction of Annual Conference, which evidences the result of the disaffiliation vote taken at the church conference. Such documentation must be certified by an authorized officer of Local Church and shall be included as EXHIBIT A to this Disaffiliation Agreement.
 - b. *Annual Conference Vote*. This Disaffiliation Agreement must be "ratified by a simple majority of the members . . . present and voting" at a duly-called session of Annual Conference, as required by Judicial Council *Decision* 1379 and ¶ 2529.1b(3).

Should either of the above not occur, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall immediately become null and void.

2. Applicability of ¶ 2501. Local Church acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to ¶ 2501 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds all property, real and personal, tangible and intangible, in trust for the benefit of The United Methodist Church.

3. Date of Disaffiliation. Should Local Church timely comply with all of its obligations as set forth herein, Local Church's disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church will be effective on the last day of the month in which the Annual Conference votes to approve disaffiliation ("Disaffiliation Date"). The Disaffiliation Date must be subsequent to the Annual Conference's ratification referenced in Section 1 above. LANGUAGE TO BE USED IF LOCAL CHURCH CHOOSES NOT TO CONTINUE WITH APPOINTED CLERGY FROM CHURCH CONFERENCE TO DISAFFILIATION DATE: *Notwithstanding that the Disaffiliation Date shall not occur until after Annual Conference's ratification, the parties agree that upon Local Church's completion of its local church conference vote and execution of this Agreement by Local Church's authorized representative, neither Annual Conference nor the Bishop for the Episcopal area shall have any obligation to appoint clergy to Local Church, nor shall Local Church have any obligation to accept clergy so appointed, and Local Church shall be, from said date, solely responsible for selection and supervision of its own clergy. Should the Local Church choose not to continue its acceptance of a pastor appointed by the Bishop from the date of the local church conference vote to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall be responsible for paying to Conference a sum equal to the cost of salary and benefits for the pastor for that period of time or until such time as another appointment providing for equal or greater compensation is afforded to the pastor in question.*

4. Local Church's Obligations. Unless a different date is specified, Local Church shall, by no later than the Disaffiliation Date, do the following:

- a. *Payments*. Prior to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall pay to Annual Conference, in a manner specified by Annual Conference, the following:
 - i. Local Church shall have the right to retain its real and personal, tangible and intangible property without charge. Any costs relating to Local Church's retention of its property will be borne by Local Church.
 - ii. Any unpaid connectional for the twelve (12) months immediately prior to the Disaffiliation Date, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$ 1,856;**
 - iii. An additional twelve (12) months of connectional commitment, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$ 4,455;**
 - iv. Any past due Direct Bill Pension or Health Insurance payments **\$ 0.00;**

- v. An amount equal to Local Church's pro rata share, based on a ratio of church's Connectional Commitment to the current year's budget, of Annual Conference's unfunded pension obligations, based on the Annual Conference's aggregate funding obligations as determined by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits using market factors similar to a commercial annuity provider, totaling \$ 7,979;
 - vi. Any grant from the Annual Conference to the Local Church that was received within two (2) years prior to the Disaffiliation Date, including but not limited to grants for Equitable Compensation or small church capital improvements, shall be treated as a loan and shall be repaid in full prior to the Disaffiliation Date \$ 0.00.
- b. *Other Liabilities.* Local Church shall either satisfy all of its debts, loans, and liabilities, or assign or transfer such obligations to its new entity. Such debts, loans and liabilities, and the disposition thereof, are listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. Local Church must provide sufficient documentation of same to Annual Conference. Notwithstanding whether any such liability is disclosed in EXHIBIT B, all liabilities of Local Church shall remain liabilities of Local Church's new entity and shall not become liabilities of Annual Conference.
 - c. *Intellectual Property.* Local Church shall cease all use of "United Methodist," the Cross & Flame insignia, and any other intellectual property of the denomination and Annual Conference, including the removal of all signage containing the same."
 - d. *Group Tax Exemption Ruling.* As of the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall cease to use, and also shall ensure that any affiliates of Local Church which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling shall cease to use, any and all documentation stating that Local Church is included in the denomination's group tax exemption ruling administered by the General Council on Finance and Administration of The United Methodist Church. Local Church and any of its affiliates which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling will be removed as of the Disaffiliation Date.
5. Organizational Transition. Local Church shall take all steps necessary to close and/or dissolve any legal entities and to settle, liquidate, or transfer all assets and obligations of such entities, or

to establish any new legal entities, or to modify its current organizing documents, as needed to effectuate its disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to the satisfaction of Annual Conference. Local Church shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Annual Conference and its officers, directors, agents, and employees from any liability or costs (including reasonable attorney fees) resulting from any claim, action, or cause of action for damages to persons or property resulting from Local Church's failure to take all necessary steps as required by this Section 5.

6. Property. On the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church will have full ownership of the property and assets listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. For any real property to be retained by Local Church, Local Church shall cause to be prepared a quitclaim deed in the form shown in Exhibit C hereto, for signature by two Conference Trustees, which deed shall disclaim any interest of the Conference in the real property pursuant to the UMC trust clause or otherwise. Local Church shall be solely responsible for ensuring that the property description contained in the Quitclaim Deed is accurate, and Conference shall make no warranty of title as to Local Church's property. Local Church shall provide the information required by Exhibits A and B and the Quitclaim Deed referenced in Exhibit C prior to the date of the Annual Conference vote on disaffiliation. The parties shall ensure all necessary transfers or other transactions relating to the above properties are completed prior to the Disaffiliation Date. Any costs resulting from such transfers or other transactions shall be borne by Local Church. Annual Conference shall fully cooperate with Local Church, as needed and applicable, to ensure that such transfers and other transactions convey all of Annual Conference's interest – both for itself and on behalf of The United Methodist Church – in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property of Local Church.

7. Release of Claims. Upon the completion of all of their respective obligations herein, Annual Conference and Local Church, for themselves and their agents, representatives, members, trustees, employees, successors, attorneys, and assigns, hereby fully and forever covenant not to sue each other, and release and discharge each other, and their current and former trustees, officers, representatives, employees, and assigns, in both their official and individual capacities, from any liability for any and all causes of action and claims, including any statutory or common law cause of action, tort or contractual claims, any claims for attorneys' fees, expenses and all other damages, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, which Annual Conference or Local Church ever had, now has, hereafter may have or claim to have against any of the above-named entities or persons in any way arising out of their relationship with each other. The parties further represent they have no pending lawsuit, charge, complaint, or other action against each other.

Notwithstanding the foregoing releases and covenants not to sue, the parties may take action to enforce this Disaffiliation Agreement in any court where jurisdiction and venue are proper.

8. Time Limit. Should the Local Church fail to satisfy all of its obligations set forth herein by December 31, 2023, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall be null and void.

9. Continuing as Plan Sponsor. Nothing in this Disaffiliation Agreement shall prevent Local Church, after the Disaffiliation Date, from continuing to sponsor benefit plans from the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits (Wespath) to the extent permitted by federal law, and provided that Local Church has not expressly resolved that it no longer shares common religious bonds with The United Methodist Church.

10. Non-Severability. Each of the terms of this Disaffiliation Agreement is a material and integral part hereof. Should any provision of this Disaffiliation Agreement be held unenforceable or contrary to law, the entire Disaffiliation Agreement shall be deemed null and void.

Representatives of the Local Church

Alyssa Mercurio Chair, Administrative Board

Billy Frank Chair, Board of Trustees

Date 2/25/2023

Date 2/25/2023

Representatives of the Annual Conference

Valerie H. [Signature] District Superintendent

Raoul B. Alegría Authorized Member, Board of Trustees

Date 2/25/2023

Date 4/26/2023

2/28/23

A - Handwritten

Vote Taken 19 -

Yes 19 -

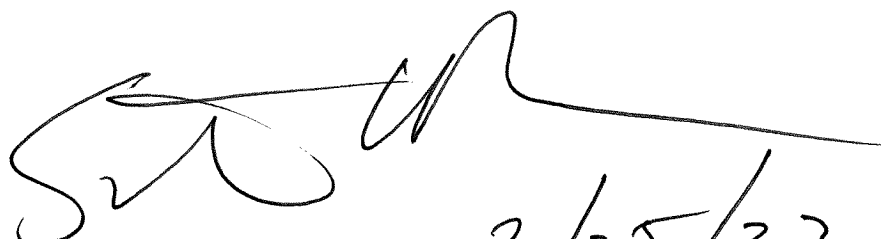
NO

~~0~~

ABSTAIN

~~0~~

19 to Disaffirm

SV 
2/25/23

✓ Bolly Trend 2/25/23

**EXHIBIT B TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT
LIST OF ASSETS TO BE TRANSFERRED AND LIABILITIES TO BE ASSUMED**

REAL PROPERTY: Physical Address, County where Located, Deed Book/Page and Use (i.e., church building, parsonage, cemetery etc.) of Real Property to be transferred (Attach copies of deeds containing property description. If multiple properties, attached a list on a separate sheet.) **All listed information must be provided.**

Bethel UMC 111 Bethel Church Road
Perry County Linden, TN 37096 Book K. P 320
Bethel Parsonage 112 Bethel Church Road
Perry County Linden, TN 37096 Book K. P 319

BANK/FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS: List bank and type of each account in which trust clause is be released. Bank of Perry County Checking Account

PERSONAL PROPERTY: Trust clause is to be released in:

 x All personal property, other than property bearing "United Methodist Church" or the Cross and Flame

 All personal property, with the exception of the following:
(List any property that will be retained by the Annual Conference)

EXISTING LIABILITIES (FOR EACH, PROVIDE PROOF OF SATISFACTION OF LIABILITY OR TRANSFER OF LIABILITY TO SUCCESSOR ENTITY):

MORTGAGES: NONE

SECURED/UNSECURED NOTES: NONE

THREATENED OR PENDING LITIGATION NONE

SUCCESSOR ENTITY: BETHEL METHODIST CHURCH

(IF CORPORATION, PROVIDE CORPORATE NAME. IF UNINCORPORATED ENTITY, PROVIDE BOTH THE NAME OF THE NEW ENTITY AND THE NAMES OF INDIVIDUAL TRUSTEES IN WHOSE NAME TRANSFER SHOULD BE MADE)

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION AND BELIEF.

Bobby Frank 11-19-2022
OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

Standard Form Disaffiliation Agreement- Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference
As mandated by ¶ 2553

DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO ¶ 2553

This Disaffiliation Agreement Pursuant to ¶ 2553 (“Disaffiliation Agreement”) is entered into this **2nd day of March 2023**, by and between **Bigbyville United Methodist Church** (“Local Church”) and **Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference** of the United Methodist Church (“Annual Conference”).

WHEREAS, Local Church is a United Methodist church within the boundaries of Annual Conference;

WHEREAS, Local Church has held a church conference, in compliance with ¶¶ 246.8, 248, and 2553.2-.3 of *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* (“*Discipline*”), at which at least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at the church conference of Local Church voted to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.”

WHEREAS, pursuant to ¶ 2501.1 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds its real and personal, tangible and intangible property “in trust for The United Methodist Church and subject to the provisions of its *Discipline*.”

WHEREAS, property subject to ¶ 2501.1 “can be released from the trust, transferred free of trust or subordinated to the interests of creditors and other third parties only to the extent authority is given by the *Discipline*.” (¶ 2501.2)

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553 provides a specific circumstance in which property subject to ¶ 2501.1 can be released from the trust imposed by that paragraph.

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553.4 requires the terms and conditions of Local Church’s disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to be “memorialized in a binding Disaffiliation Agreement.”

WHEREAS, Local Church and Annual Conference wish to (1) resolve all matters between them, and Local Church wishes to acquire from Annual Conference all of Annual Conference's interest, on behalf of The United Methodist Church, in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property held by Local Church and (2) comply with the requirements of ¶ 2553 and Judicial Council *Decision* 1379.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and all the mutual covenants herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Local Church and Annual Conference agree as follows:

1. Conditions Precedent. Local Church and Annual Conference acknowledge and agree:
 - a. *Church Conference Vote*. At least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at a church conference of Local Church must vote to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.” Local Church must provide documentation, to the satisfaction of Annual Conference, which evidences the result of the disaffiliation vote taken at the church conference. Such documentation must be certified by an authorized officer of Local Church and shall be included as EXHIBIT A to this Disaffiliation Agreement.
 - b. *Annual Conference Vote*. This Disaffiliation Agreement must be “ratified by a simple majority of the members . . . present and voting” at a duly-called session of Annual Conference, as required by Judicial Council *Decision* 1379 and ¶ 2529.1b(3).

Should either of the above not occur, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall immediately become null and void.

2. Applicability of ¶ 2501. Local Church acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to ¶ 2501 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds all property, real and personal, tangible and intangible, in trust for the benefit of The United Methodist Church.

3. Date of Disaffiliation. Should Local Church timely comply with all of its obligations as set forth herein, Local Church's disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church will be effective on the last day of the month in which the Annual Conference votes to approve disaffiliation ("Disaffiliation Date"). The Disaffiliation Date must be subsequent to the Annual Conference's ratification referenced in Section 1 above. LANGUAGE TO BE USED IF LOCAL CHURCH CHOOSES NOT TO CONTINUE WITH APPOINTED CLERGY FROM CHURCH CONFERENCE TO DISAFFILIATION DATE: *Notwithstanding that the Disaffiliation Date shall not occur until after Annual Conference's ratification, the parties agree that upon Local Church's completion of its local church conference vote and execution of this Agreement by Local Church's authorized representative, neither Annual Conference nor the Bishop for the Episcopal area shall have any obligation to appoint clergy to Local Church, nor shall Local Church have any obligation to accept clergy so appointed, and Local Church shall be, from said date, solely responsible for selection and supervision of its own clergy. Should the Local Church choose not to continue its acceptance of a pastor appointed by the Bishop from the date of the local church conference vote to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall be responsible for paying to Conference a sum equal to the cost of salary and benefits for the pastor for that period of time or until such time as another appointment providing for equal or greater compensation is afforded to the pastor in question.*

4. Local Church's Obligations. Unless a different date is specified, Local Church shall, by no later than the Disaffiliation Date, do the following:

- a. *Payments.* Prior to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall pay to Annual Conference, in a manner specified by Annual Conference, the following:
 - i. Local Church shall have the right to retain its real and personal, tangible and intangible property without charge. Any costs relating to Local Church's retention of its property will be borne by Local Church.
 - ii. Any unpaid connectional for the twelve (12) months immediately prior to the Disaffiliation Date, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$ 3,998;**
 - iii. An additional twelve (12) months of connectional commitment, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$ 9,595;**
 - iv. Any past due Direct Bill Pension or Health Insurance payments **\$ 0.00;**

- v. An amount equal to Local Church's pro rata share, based on a ratio of church's Connectional Commitment to the current year's budget, of Annual Conference's unfunded pension obligations, based on the Annual Conference's aggregate funding obligations as determined by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits using market factors similar to a commercial annuity provider, totaling **\$ 17,184**;
 - vi. Any grant from the Annual Conference to the Local Church that was received within two (2) years prior to the Disaffiliation Date, including but not limited to grants for Equitable Compensation or small church capital improvements, shall be treated as a loan and shall be repaid in full prior to the Disaffiliation Date **\$ 0.00**.
- b. *Other Liabilities.* Local Church shall either satisfy all of its debts, loans, and liabilities, or assign or transfer such obligations to its new entity. Such debts, loans and liabilities, and the disposition thereof, are listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. Local Church must provide sufficient documentation of same to Annual Conference. Notwithstanding whether any such liability is disclosed in EXHIBIT B, all liabilities of Local Church shall remain liabilities of Local Church's new entity and shall not become liabilities of Annual Conference.
 - c. *Intellectual Property.* Local Church shall cease all use of "United Methodist," the Cross & Flame insignia, and any other intellectual property of the denomination and Annual Conference, including the removal of all signage containing the same."
 - d. *Group Tax Exemption Ruling.* As of the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall cease to use, and also shall ensure that any affiliates of Local Church which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling shall cease to use, any and all documentation stating that Local Church is included in the denomination's group tax exemption ruling administered by the General Council on Finance and Administration of The United Methodist Church. Local Church and any of its affiliates which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling will be removed as of the Disaffiliation Date.
5. Organizational Transition. Local Church shall take all steps necessary to close and/or dissolve any legal entities and to settle, liquidate, or transfer all assets and obligations of such entities, or

to establish any new legal entities, or to modify its current organizing documents, as needed to effectuate its disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to the satisfaction of Annual Conference. Local Church shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Annual Conference and its officers, directors, agents, and employees from any liability or costs (including reasonable attorney fees) resulting from any claim, action, or cause of action for damages to persons or property resulting from Local Church's failure to take all necessary steps as required by this Section 5.

6. Property. On the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church will have full ownership of the property and assets listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. For any real property to be retained by Local Church, Local Church shall cause to be prepared a quitclaim deed in the form shown in Exhibit C hereto, for signature by two Conference Trustees, which deed shall disclaim any interest of the Conference in the real property pursuant to the UMC trust clause or otherwise. Local Church shall be solely responsible for ensuring that the property description contained in the Quitclaim Deed is accurate, and Conference shall make no warranty of title as to Local Church's property. Local Church shall provide the information required by Exhibits A and B and the Quitclaim Deed referenced in Exhibit C prior to the date of the Annual Conference vote on disaffiliation. The parties shall ensure all necessary transfers or other transactions relating to the above properties are completed prior to the Disaffiliation Date. Any costs resulting from such transfers or other transactions shall be borne by Local Church. Annual Conference shall fully cooperate with Local Church, as needed and applicable, to ensure that such transfers and other transactions convey all of Annual Conference's interest – both for itself and on behalf of The United Methodist Church – in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property of Local Church.

7. Release of Claims. Upon the completion of all of their respective obligations herein, Annual Conference and Local Church, for themselves and their agents, representatives, members, trustees, employees, successors, attorneys, and assigns, hereby fully and forever covenant not to sue each other, and release and discharge each other, and their current and former trustees, officers, representatives, employees, and assigns, in both their official and individual capacities, from any liability for any and all causes of action and claims, including any statutory or common law cause of action, tort or contractual claims, any claims for attorneys' fees, expenses and all other damages, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, which Annual Conference or Local Church ever had, now has, hereafter may have or claim to have against any of the above-named entities or persons in any way arising out of their relationship with each other. The parties further represent they have no pending lawsuit, charge, complaint, or other action against each other.

Notwithstanding the foregoing releases and covenants not to sue, the parties may take action to enforce this Disaffiliation Agreement in any court where jurisdiction and venue are proper.

8. Time Limit. Should the Local Church fail to satisfy all of its obligations set forth herein by December 31, 2023, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall be null and void.

9. Continuing as Plan Sponsor. Nothing in this Disaffiliation Agreement shall prevent Local Church, after the Disaffiliation Date, from continuing to sponsor benefit plans from the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits (Wespath) to the extent permitted by federal law, and provided that Local Church has not expressly resolved that it no longer shares common religious bonds with The United Methodist Church.

10. Non-Severability. Each of the terms of this Disaffiliation Agreement is a material and integral part hereof. Should any provision of this Disaffiliation Agreement be held unenforceable or contrary to law, the entire Disaffiliation Agreement shall be deemed null and void.

Representatives of the Local Church

Michael H. Hillstrop Chair, Administrative Board
Kenneth L. Stang Chair, Board of Trustees

Date 3-2-2023

Date 3-2-2023

Representatives of the Annual Conference

Vale H. [Signature] District Superintendent

Date 3-2-2023

Rail B. Alegria Authorized Member, Board of Trustees Date 4/26/2023

EXHIBIT A TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT

OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE OF THE DISAFFILIATION VOTE
OF THE
MEMBERS OF THE Bigbyville UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF CHURCH: 3894 Bigbyville Rd
Columbia, TN

I, Susan Ray Gail Gilliam, as the undersigned officer or authorized designee of Bigbyville United Methodist Church ("Church") certify the vote of the Church members that was taken to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church pursuant to Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church*.

I can certify that the following events transpired as described:

1. The Church Council and members of the Church met on March 2, 2023, at a meeting duly called by the District Superintendent after notice as required by the *Book of Discipline*.

2. There were 41 ballots cast on the issue of whether to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church subject to the provision of Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline*.
0 voted "No;" against disaffiliation; 41 voted "Yes," to disaffiliate;
and 0 abstained. Copies of the ballots are available for inspection upon request.

OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

Susan Ray
Gail Gilliam

**EXHIBIT B TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT
LIST OF ASSETS TO BE TRANSFERRED AND LIABILITIES TO BE
ASSUMED**

REAL PROPERTY: Physical Address, County where Located, Deed Book/Page and Use (i.e., church building, parsonage, cemetery etc.) of Real Property to be transferred (Attach copies of deeds containing property description. If multiple properties, attached a list on a separate sheet.) All listed information must be provided.

1 PROPERTY 3894 BIGBYVILLE RD. COLUMBIA
TENNESSEE. DEED BOOK A3 - PAGE 589
DATED NOV. 5, 1877

BANK/FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS: List bank and type of each account in which trust clause is be released. FIRST FARMERS & MERCHANTS, COLUMBIA, TN.

PERSONAL PROPERTY: Trust clause is to be released in:

 All personal property, other than property bearing "United Methodist Church" or the Cross and Flame

 All personal property, with the exception of the following:
(List any property that will be retained by the Annual Conference)

EXISTING LIABILITIES (FOR EACH, PROVIDE PROOF OF SATISFACTION OF LIABILITY OR TRANSFER OF LIABILITY TO SUCCESSOR ENTITY):

MORTGAGES: None

SECURED/UNSECURED NOTES: None

THREATENED OR PENDING LITIGATION None

CURRENT INCORPORATED AS BIGBYVILLE UNITED METHODIST
SUCCESSOR ENTITY: UPON DISAFFILIATION WE WILL INCORP. AS BIGBYVILLE METHODIST
(IF CORPORATION, PROVIDE CORPORATE NAME. IF UNINCORPORATED ENTITY, PROVIDE BOTH THE NAME OF THE NEW ENTITY AND THE NAMES OF INDIVIDUAL TRUSTEES IN WHOSE NAME TRANSFER SHOULD BE MADE)

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION AND BELIEF.

Michael H. Gillstrap
OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

November 2022

Standard Form Disaffiliation Agreement - Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference
As mandated by ¶ 2553

DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO ¶ 2553

This Disaffiliation Agreement Pursuant to ¶ 2553 ("Disaffiliation Agreement") is entered into this **22nd day of March 2023**, by and between **Campground United Methodist Church** ("Local Church") and **Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference** of the United Methodist Church ("Annual Conference").

WHEREAS, Local Church is a United Methodist church within the boundaries of Annual Conference;

WHEREAS, Local Church has held a church conference, in compliance with ¶¶ 246.8, 248, and 2553.2-.3 of *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* ("Discipline"), at which at least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at the church conference of Local Church voted to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church "for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow."

WHEREAS, pursuant to ¶ 2501.1 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds its real and personal, tangible and intangible property "in trust for The United Methodist Church and subject to the provisions of its *Discipline*."

WHEREAS, property subject to ¶ 2501.1 "can be released from the trust, transferred free of trust or subordinated to the interests of creditors and other third parties only to the extent authority is given by the *Discipline*." (¶ 2501.2)

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553 provides a specific circumstance in which property subject to ¶ 2501.1 can be released from the trust imposed by that paragraph.

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553.4 requires the terms and conditions of Local Church's disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to be "memorialized in a binding Disaffiliation Agreement."

November 2022

WHEREAS, Local Church and Annual Conference wish to (1) resolve all matters between them, and Local Church wishes to acquire from Annual Conference all of Annual Conference's interest, on behalf of The United Methodist Church, in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property held by Local Church and (2) comply with the requirements of ¶ 2553 and Judicial Council *Decision* 1379.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and all the mutual covenants herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Local Church and Annual Conference agree as follows:

1. Conditions Precedent. Local Church and Annual Conference acknowledge and agree:
 - a. *Church Conference Vote*. At least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at a church conference of Local Church must vote to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church "for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow." Local Church must provide documentation, to the satisfaction of Annual Conference, which evidences the result of the disaffiliation vote taken at the church conference. Such documentation must be certified by an authorized officer of Local Church and shall be included as EXHIBIT A to this Disaffiliation Agreement.
 - b. *Annual Conference Vote*. This Disaffiliation Agreement must be "ratified by a simple majority of the members . . . present and voting" at a duly-called session of Annual Conference, as required by Judicial Council *Decision* 1379 and ¶ 2529.1b(3).

Should either of the above not occur, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall immediately become null and void.

2. Applicability of ¶ 2501. Local Church acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to ¶ 2501 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds all property, real and personal, tangible and intangible, in trust for the benefit of The United Methodist Church.
3. Date of Disaffiliation. Should Local Church timely comply with all of its obligations as set forth herein, Local Church's disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church will be effective on the last day of the month in which the Annual Conference votes to approve disaffiliation ("Disaffiliation Date"). The Disaffiliation Date must be subsequent to the Annual Conference's ratification referenced in Section 1 above. LANGUAGE TO BE USED IF LOCAL CHURCH CHOOSES NOT TO CONTINUE WITH APPOINTED CLERGY FROM CHURCH CONFERENCE TO DISAFFILIATION DATE: *Notwithstanding that the Disaffiliation Date shall not occur until after Annual Conference's ratification, the parties agree that upon Local Church's completion of its local church conference vote and execution of this Agreement by Local Church's authorized representative, neither Annual Conference nor the Bishop for the Episcopal area shall have any obligation to appoint clergy to Local Church, nor shall Local Church have any obligation to accept clergy so appointed, and Local Church shall be, from said date, solely responsible for selection and supervision of its own clergy. Should the Local Church choose not to continue its acceptance of a pastor appointed by the Bishop from the date of the local church conference vote to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall be responsible for paying to Conference a sum equal to the cost of salary and benefits for the pastor for that period of time or until such time as another appointment providing for equal or greater compensation is afforded to the pastor in question.*
4. Local Church's Obligations. Unless a different date is specified, Local Church shall, by no later than the Disaffiliation Date, do the following:
 - a. *Payments.* Prior to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall pay to Annual Conference, in a manner specified by Annual Conference, the following:
 - i. Local Church shall have the right to retain its real and personal, tangible and intangible property without charge. Any costs relating to Local Church's retention of its property will be borne by Local Church.

- ii. Any unpaid connectional for the twelve (12) months immediately prior to the Disaffiliation Date, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$422**;
 - iii. An additional twelve (12) months of connectional commitment, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$1,690**;
 - iv. Any past due Direct Bill Pension or Health Insurance payments **\$0.00**
 - v. An amount equal to Local Church's pro rata share, based on a ratio of church's Connectional Commitment to the current year's budget, of Annual Conference's unfunded pension obligations, based on the Annual Conference's aggregate funding obligations as determined by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits using market factors similar to a commercial annuity provider, totaling **\$3,027**;
 - vi. Any grant from the Annual Conference to the Local Church that was received within two (2) years prior to the Disaffiliation Date, including but not limited to grants for Equitable Compensation or small church capital improvements, shall be treated as a loan and shall be repaid in full prior to the Disaffiliation Date.
- b. *Other Liabilities.* Local Church shall either satisfy all of its debts, loans, and liabilities, or assign or transfer such obligations to its new entity. Such debts, loans and liabilities, and the disposition thereof, are listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. Local Church must provide sufficient documentation of same to Annual Conference. Notwithstanding whether any such liability is disclosed in EXHIBIT B, all liabilities of Local Church shall remain liabilities of Local Church's new entity and shall not become liabilities of Annual Conference.
- c. *Intellectual Property.* Local Church shall cease all use of "United Methodist," the Cross & Flame insignia, and any other intellectual property of the denomination and Annual Conference, including the removal of all signage containing the same."
- d. *Group Tax Exemption Ruling.* As of the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall cease to use, and also shall ensure that any affiliates of Local Church which have been

included in the group tax exemption ruling shall cease to use, any and all documentation stating that Local Church is included in the denomination's group tax exemption ruling administered by the General Council on Finance and Administration of The United Methodist Church. Local Church and any of its affiliates which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling will be removed as of the Disaffiliation Date.

5. Organizational Transition. Local Church shall take all steps necessary to close and/or dissolve any legal entities and to settle, liquidate, or transfer all assets and obligations of such entities, or to establish any new legal entities, or to modify its current organizing documents, as needed to effectuate its disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to the satisfaction of Annual Conference. Local Church shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Annual Conference and its officers, directors, agents, and employees from any liability or costs (including reasonable attorney fees) resulting from any claim, action, or cause of action for damages to persons or property resulting from Local Church's failure to take all necessary steps as required by this Section 5.

6. Property. On the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church will have full ownership of the property and assets listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. For any real property to be retained by Local Church, Local Church shall cause to be prepared a quitclaim deed in the form shown in Exhibit C hereto, for signature by two Conference Trustees, which deed shall disclaim any interest of the Conference in the real property pursuant to the UMC trust clause or otherwise. Local Church shall be solely responsible for ensuring that the property description contained in the Quitclaim Deed is accurate, and Conference shall make no warranty of title as to Local Church's property. Local Church shall provide the information required by Exhibits A and B and the Quitclaim Deed referenced in Exhibit C prior to the date of the Annual Conference vote on disaffiliation. The parties shall ensure all necessary transfers or other transactions relating to the above properties are completed prior to the Disaffiliation Date. Any costs resulting from such transfers or other transactions shall be borne by Local Church. Annual Conference shall fully cooperate with Local Church, as needed and applicable, to ensure that such transfers and other transactions convey all of Annual Conference's interest – both for itself and on behalf of The

United Methodist Church – in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property of Local Church.

7. Release of Claims. Upon the completion of all of their respective obligations herein, Annual Conference and Local Church, for themselves and their agents, representatives, members, trustees, employees, successors, attorneys, and assigns, hereby fully and forever covenant not to sue each other, and release and discharge each other, and their current and former trustees, officers, representatives, employees, and assigns, in both their official and individual capacities, from any liability for any and all causes of action and claims, including any statutory or common law cause of action, tort or contractual claims, any claims for attorneys' fees, expenses and all other damages, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, which Annual Conference or Local Church ever had, now has, hereafter may have or claim to have against any of the above-named entities or persons in any way arising out of their relationship with each other. The parties further represent they have no pending lawsuit, charge, complaint, or other action against each other. Notwithstanding the foregoing releases and covenants not to sue, the parties may take action to enforce this Disaffiliation Agreement in any court where jurisdiction and venue are proper.

8. Time Limit. Should the Local Church fail to satisfy all of its obligations set forth herein by December 31, 2023, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall be null and void.

9. Continuing as Plan Sponsor. Nothing in this Disaffiliation Agreement shall prevent Local Church, after the Disaffiliation Date, from continuing to sponsor benefit plans from the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits (Wespath) to the extent permitted by federal law, and provided that Local Church has not expressly resolved that it no longer shares common religious bonds with The United Methodist Church.

10. Non-Severability. Each of the terms of this Disaffiliation Agreement is a material and integral part hereof. Should any provision of this Disaffiliation Agreement be held unenforceable or contrary to law, the entire Disaffiliation Agreement shall be deemed null and void.

November 2022

Representatives of the Local Church

Ron Ash Chair, Administrative Board

Date 3/22/2023

Doug Hosna Chair, Board of Trustees

Date 3-22-23

Representatives of the Annual Conference

Valle Hiri District Superintendent

Date 3-22-2023

Raul B. Alegria Authorized Member, Board of Trustees

Date 4/26/2023

EXHIBIT A TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT

OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE OF THE DISAFFILIATION VOTE
OF THE
MEMBERS OF THE CAMPGROUND (HARDIN COUNTY)
UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF CHURCH:
945 CAMPGROUND ROAD, SAVANNAH, TN 38372

I, FREEDA Robinson Ashe, as the undersigned officer or authorized designee of Campground United Methodist Church ("Church") certify the vote of the Church members that was taken to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church pursuant to Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church*.

I can certify that the following events transpired as described:

1. The Church Council and members of the Church met on March 22, 2023, at a meeting duly called by the District Superintendent after notice as required by the *Book of Discipline*.

2. There were 19 ballots cast on the issue of whether to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church subject to the provision of Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline*. 0 voted "No;" against disaffiliation; 19 voted "Yes," to disaffiliate; and 0 abstained. Copies of the ballots are available for inspection upon request.

Freeda Robinson Ashe

OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

**EXHIBIT B TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT
LIST OF ASSETS TO BE TRANSFERRED AND LIABILITIES TO BE
ASSUMED**

REAL PROPERTY: Physical Address, County where Located, Deed Book/Page and Use (i.e., church building, parsonage, cemetery etc.) of Real Property to be transferred (Attach copies of deeds containing property description. If multiple properties, attached a list on a separate sheet.)
All listed information must be provided.

CHURCH BUILDING: 945 Campground Road, Savannah, Tennessee, 38372, (Hardin County)
Deed Book 30, page 503, Register's Office Hardin County (See Attached)
Boundary Line Agreement, Deed Book 238, page 295, R.O.H.C.(See Attached)

BANK/FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS: List bank and type of each account in which trust clause is be released.

Hardin County Bank, Checking Account: Campground United Methodist Pastor and Benevolence Fund

Hardin County Bank, Checking Account: Campground United Methodist Sunday School Fund

PERSONAL PROPERTY: Trust clause is to be released in:

☒ All personal property, other than property bearing "United Methodist Church" or the Cross and Flame

☒ All personal property, with the exception of the following:
(List any property that will be retained by the Annual Conference)

NONE

EXISTING LIABILITIES (FOR EACH, PROVIDE PROOF OF SATISFACTION OF LIABILITY OR TRANSFER OF LIABILITY TO SUCCESSOR ENTITY):

MORTGAGES:	NONE
SECURED/UNSECURED NOTES:	NONE
THREATENED OR PENDING LITIGATION:	NONE

SUCCESSOR ENTITY: CAMPGROUND METHODIST CHURCH

TRUSTEES: DONNY HOSEA, TERESA HOSEA, RICHARD THOMPSON, BARRY JERROLDS

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION AND BELIEF.



OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

Standard Form Disaffiliation Agreement- Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference
As mandated by ¶ 2553

DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO ¶ 2553

This Disaffiliation Agreement Pursuant to ¶ 2553 (“Disaffiliation Agreement”) is entered into this **25th day of February 2023**, by and between **Cedar Grove United Methodist Church** (“Local Church”) and **Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference** of the United Methodist Church (“Annual Conference”).

WHEREAS, Local Church is a United Methodist church within the boundaries of Annual Conference;

WHEREAS, Local Church has held a church conference, in compliance with ¶¶ 246.8, 248, and 2553.2-.3 of *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* (“*Discipline*”), at which at least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at the church conference of Local Church voted to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.”

WHEREAS, pursuant to ¶ 2501.1 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds its real and personal, tangible and intangible property “in trust for The United Methodist Church and subject to the provisions of its *Discipline*.”

WHEREAS, property subject to ¶ 2501.1 “can be released from the trust, transferred free of trust or subordinated to the interests of creditors and other third parties only to the extent authority is given by the *Discipline*.” (¶ 2501.2)

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553 provides a specific circumstance in which property subject to ¶ 2501.1 can be released from the trust imposed by that paragraph.

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553.4 requires the terms and conditions of Local Church’s disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to be “memorialized in a binding Disaffiliation Agreement.”

WHEREAS, Local Church and Annual Conference wish to (1) resolve all matters between them, and Local Church wishes to acquire from Annual Conference all of Annual Conference's interest, on behalf of The United Methodist Church, in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property held by Local Church and (2) comply with the requirements of ¶ 2553 and Judicial Council *Decision* 1379.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and all the mutual covenants herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Local Church and Annual Conference agree as follows:

1. Conditions Precedent. Local Church and Annual Conference acknowledge and agree:

- a. *Church Conference Vote*. At least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at a church conference of Local Church must vote to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church "for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow." Local Church must provide documentation, to the satisfaction of Annual Conference, which evidences the result of the disaffiliation vote taken at the church conference. Such documentation must be certified by an authorized officer of Local Church and shall be included as EXHIBIT A to this Disaffiliation Agreement.
- b. *Annual Conference Vote*. This Disaffiliation Agreement must be "ratified by a simple majority of the members . . . present and voting" at a duly-called session of Annual Conference, as required by Judicial Council *Decision* 1379 and ¶ 2529.1b(3).

Should either of the above not occur, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall immediately become null and void.

2. Applicability of ¶ 2501. Local Church acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to ¶ 2501 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds all property, real and personal, tangible and intangible, in trust for the benefit of The United Methodist Church.

3. Date of Disaffiliation. Should Local Church timely comply with all of its obligations as set forth herein, Local Church's disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church will be effective on the last day of the month in which the Annual Conference votes to approve disaffiliation ("Disaffiliation Date"). The Disaffiliation Date must be subsequent to the Annual Conference's ratification referenced in Section 1 above. LANGUAGE TO BE USED IF LOCAL CHURCH CHOOSES NOT TO CONTINUE WITH APPOINTED CLERGY FROM CHURCH CONFERENCE TO DISAFFILIATION DATE: *Notwithstanding that the Disaffiliation Date shall not occur until after Annual Conference's ratification, the parties agree that upon Local Church's completion of its local church conference vote and execution of this Agreement by Local Church's authorized representative, neither Annual Conference nor the Bishop for the Episcopal area shall have any obligation to appoint clergy to Local Church, nor shall Local Church have any obligation to accept clergy so appointed, and Local Church shall be, from said date, solely responsible for selection and supervision of its own clergy. Should the Local Church choose not to continue its acceptance of a pastor appointed by the Bishop from the date of the local church conference vote to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall be responsible for paying to Conference a sum equal to the cost of salary and benefits for the pastor for that period of time or until such time as another appointment providing for equal or greater compensation is afforded to the pastor in question.*

4. Local Church's Obligations. Unless a different date is specified, Local Church shall, by no later than the Disaffiliation Date, do the following:

a. *Payments*. Prior to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall pay to Annual Conference, in a manner specified by Annual Conference, the following:

- i. Local Church shall have the right to retain its real and personal, tangible and intangible property without charge. Any costs relating to Local Church's retention of its property will be borne by Local Church.
- ii. Any unpaid connectional for the twelve (12) months immediately prior to the Disaffiliation Date, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$ 449;**
- iii. An additional twelve (12) months of connectional commitment, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$ 1,795;**
- iv. Any past due Direct Bill Pension or Health Insurance payments **\$ 0.00;**

- v. An amount equal to Local Church's pro rata share, based on a ratio of church's Connectional Commitment to the current year's budget, of Annual Conference's unfunded pension obligations, based on the Annual Conference's aggregate funding obligations as determined by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits using market factors similar to a commercial annuity provider, totaling **\$ 3,215**;
 - vi. Any grant from the Annual Conference to the Local Church that was received within two (2) years prior to the Disaffiliation Date, including but not limited to grants for Equitable Compensation or small church capital improvements, shall be treated as a loan and shall be repaid in full prior to the Disaffiliation Date **\$ 0.00**.
- b. *Other Liabilities.* Local Church shall either satisfy all of its debts, loans, and liabilities, or assign or transfer such obligations to its new entity. Such debts, loans and liabilities, and the disposition thereof, are listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. Local Church must provide sufficient documentation of same to Annual Conference. Notwithstanding whether any such liability is disclosed in EXHIBIT B, all liabilities of Local Church shall remain liabilities of Local Church's new entity and shall not become liabilities of Annual Conference.
- c. *Intellectual Property.* Local Church shall cease all use of "United Methodist," the Cross & Flame insignia, and any other intellectual property of the denomination and Annual Conference, including the removal of all signage containing the same."
- d. *Group Tax Exemption Ruling.* As of the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall cease to use, and also shall ensure that any affiliates of Local Church which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling shall cease to use, any and all documentation stating that Local Church is included in the denomination's group tax exemption ruling administered by the General Council on Finance and Administration of The United Methodist Church. Local Church and any of its affiliates which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling will be removed as of the Disaffiliation Date.
5. Organizational Transition. Local Church shall take all steps necessary to close and/or dissolve any legal entities and to settle, liquidate, or transfer all assets and obligations of such entities, or

to establish any new legal entities, or to modify its current organizing documents, as needed to effectuate its disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to the satisfaction of Annual Conference. Local Church shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Annual Conference and its officers, directors, agents, and employees from any liability or costs (including reasonable attorney fees) resulting from any claim, action, or cause of action for damages to persons or property resulting from Local Church's failure to take all necessary steps as required by this Section 5.

6. Property. On the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church will have full ownership of the property and assets listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. For any real property to be retained by Local Church, Local Church shall cause to be prepared a quitclaim deed in the form shown in Exhibit C hereto, for signature by two Conference Trustees, which deed shall disclaim any interest of the Conference in the real property pursuant to the UMC trust clause or otherwise. Local Church shall be solely responsible for ensuring that the property description contained in the Quitclaim Deed is accurate, and Conference shall make no warranty of title as to Local Church's property. Local Church shall provide the information required by Exhibits A and B and the Quitclaim Deed referenced in Exhibit C prior to the date of the Annual Conference vote on disaffiliation. The parties shall ensure all necessary transfers or other transactions relating to the above properties are completed prior to the Disaffiliation Date. Any costs resulting from such transfers or other transactions shall be borne by Local Church. Annual Conference shall fully cooperate with Local Church, as needed and applicable, to ensure that such transfers and other transactions convey all of Annual Conference's interest – both for itself and on behalf of The United Methodist Church – in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property of Local Church.

7. Release of Claims. Upon the completion of all of their respective obligations herein, Annual Conference and Local Church, for themselves and their agents, representatives, members, trustees, employees, successors, attorneys, and assigns, hereby fully and forever covenant not to sue each other, and release and discharge each other, and their current and former trustees, officers, representatives, employees, and assigns, in both their official and individual capacities, from any liability for any and all causes of action and claims, including any statutory or common law cause of action, tort or contractual claims, any claims for attorneys' fees, expenses and all other damages, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, which Annual Conference or Local Church ever had, now has, hereafter may have or claim to have against any of the above-named entities or persons in any way arising out of their relationship with each other. The parties further represent they have no pending lawsuit, charge, complaint, or other action against each other.

Notwithstanding the foregoing releases and covenants not to sue, the parties may take action to enforce this Disaffiliation Agreement in any court where jurisdiction and venue are proper.

8. Time Limit. Should the Local Church fail to satisfy all of its obligations set forth herein by December 31, 2023, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall be null and void.

9. Continuing as Plan Sponsor. Nothing in this Disaffiliation Agreement shall prevent Local Church, after the Disaffiliation Date, from continuing to sponsor benefit plans from the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits (Wespath) to the extent permitted by federal law, and provided that Local Church has not expressly resolved that it no longer shares common religious bonds with The United Methodist Church.

10. Non-Severability. Each of the terms of this Disaffiliation Agreement is a material and integral part hereof. Should any provision of this Disaffiliation Agreement be held unenforceable or contrary to law, the entire Disaffiliation Agreement shall be deemed null and void.

Representatives of the Local Church

[Signature] Chair, Administrative Board

Date 2-25-23

[Signature] Chair, Board of Trustees

Date 2-25-23

Representatives of the Annual Conference

[Signature] District Superintendent

Date 2/5/2023

[Signature] Authorized Member

Date 2/25/23

Raúl B. Alegria Authorized Member, Board of Trustees Date 4/26/2023

Cedar Grove

22 Yrs

~~D~~ no

for all

2/28/23

**EXHIBIT B TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT
LIST OF ASSETS TO BE TRANSFERRED AND LIABILITIES TO BE
ASSUMED**

REAL PROPERTY: Physical Address, County where Located, Deed Book/Page and Use (i.e., church building, parsonage, cemetery etc.) of Real Property to be transferred (Attach copies of deeds containing property description. If multiple properties, attach a list on a separate sheet.) All listed information must be provided.

3110 Cedar Creek Road Linden, TN. 37096, Perry County Tennessee
Deed Book X-24 Page 369 ROPCT Used as Church Building

BANK/FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS: List bank and type of each account in which trust clause is to be released. First Bank P.O. Box 69 Linden, TN 37096

Checking Account in name of Cedar Grove UMC is to be released.

PERSONAL PROPERTY: Trust clause is to be released in:

XX All personal property, other than property bearing "United Methodist Church" or the Cross and Flame

 All personal property, with the exception of the following:
(List any property that will be retained by the Annual Conference)

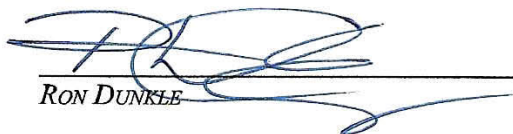
EXISTING LIABILITIES (FOR EACH, PROVIDE PROOF OF SATISFACTION OF LIABILITY OR TRANSFER OF LIABILITY TO SUCCESSOR ENTITY):

MORTGAGES: NONE
SECURED/UNSECURED NOTES: NONE
THREATENED OR PENDING LITIGATION NONE

SUCCESSOR ENTITY: CEDAR GROVE COMMUNITY CHURCH

TRUSTEES: CALEB DUNKLE, RANDY GROOM, SANDY RICHARDSON, DAVID SPAID, JOANNE LORD
(IF CORPORATION, PROVIDE CORPORATE NAME. IF UNINCORPORATED ENTITY, PROVIDE BOTH THE NAME OF THE NEW ENTITY AND THE NAMES OF INDIVIDUAL TRUSTEES IN WHOSE NAME TRANSFER SHOULD BE MADE)

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION, AND BELIEF.


RON DUNKLE

OFFICER / AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

November 2022

Standard Form Disaffiliation Agreement - Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference
As mandated by ¶ 2553

DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO ¶ 2553

This Disaffiliation Agreement Pursuant to ¶ 2553 (“Disaffiliation Agreement”) is entered into this **18th day of March 2023**, by and between **Cedar Grove United Methodist Church** (“Local Church”) and **Tennessee-Western Kentucky** Conference of the United Methodist Church (“Annual Conference”).

WHEREAS, Local Church is a United Methodist church within the boundaries of Annual Conference;

WHEREAS, Local Church has held a church conference, in compliance with ¶¶ 246.8, 248, and 2553.2-.3 of *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* (“*Discipline*”), at which at least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at the church conference of Local Church voted to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.”

WHEREAS, pursuant to ¶ 2501.1 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds its real and personal, tangible and intangible property “in trust for The United Methodist Church and subject to the provisions of its *Discipline*.”

WHEREAS, property subject to ¶ 2501.1 “can be released from the trust, transferred free of trust or subordinated to the interests of creditors and other third parties only to the extent authority is given by the *Discipline*.” (¶ 2501.2)

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553 provides a specific circumstance in which property subject to ¶ 2501.1 can be released from the trust imposed by that paragraph.

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553.4 requires the terms and conditions of Local Church’s disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to be “memorialized in a binding Disaffiliation Agreement.”

November 2022

WHEREAS, Local Church and Annual Conference wish to (1) resolve all matters between them, and Local Church wishes to acquire from Annual Conference all of Annual Conference's interest, on behalf of The United Methodist Church, in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property held by Local Church and (2) comply with the requirements of ¶ 2553 and Judicial Council *Decision* 1379.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and all the mutual covenants herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Local Church and Annual Conference agree as follows:

1. Conditions Precedent. Local Church and Annual Conference acknowledge and agree:
 - a. *Church Conference Vote.* At least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at a church conference of Local Church must vote to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.” Local Church must provide documentation, to the satisfaction of Annual Conference, which evidences the result of the disaffiliation vote taken at the church conference. Such documentation must be certified by an authorized officer of Local Church and shall be included as EXHIBIT A to this Disaffiliation Agreement.
 - b. *Annual Conference Vote.* This Disaffiliation Agreement must be “ratified by a simple majority of the members . . . present and voting” at a duly-called session of Annual Conference, as required by Judicial Council *Decision* 1379 and ¶ 2529.1b(3).

Should either of the above not occur, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall immediately become null and void.

November 2022

2. Applicability of ¶ 2501. Local Church acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to ¶ 2501 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds all property, real and personal, tangible and intangible, in trust for the benefit of The United Methodist Church.

3. Date of Disaffiliation. Should Local Church timely comply with all of its obligations as set forth herein, Local Church's disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church will be effective on the last day of the month in which the Annual Conference votes to approve disaffiliation ("Disaffiliation Date"). The Disaffiliation Date must be subsequent to the Annual Conference's ratification referenced in Section 1 above. LANGUAGE TO BE USED IF LOCAL CHURCH CHOOSES NOT TO CONTINUE WITH APPOINTED CLERGY FROM CHURCH CONFERENCE TO DISAFFILIATION DATE: *Notwithstanding that the Disaffiliation Date shall not occur until after Annual Conference's ratification, the parties agree that upon Local Church's completion of its local church conference vote and execution of this Agreement by Local Church's authorized representative, neither Annual Conference nor the Bishop for the Episcopal area shall have any obligation to appoint clergy to Local Church, nor shall Local Church have any obligation to accept clergy so appointed, and Local Church shall be, from said date, solely responsible for selection and supervision of its own clergy. Should the Local Church choose not to continue its acceptance of a pastor appointed by the Bishop from the date of the local church conference vote to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall be responsible for paying to Conference a sum equal to the cost of salary and benefits for the pastor for that period of time or until such time as another appointment providing for equal or greater compensation is afforded to the pastor in question.*

4. Local Church's Obligations. Unless a different date is specified, Local Church shall, by no later than the Disaffiliation Date, do the following:

- a. *Payments.* Prior to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall pay to Annual Conference, in a manner specified by Annual Conference, the following:
 - i. Local Church shall have the right to retain its real and personal, tangible and intangible property without charge. Any costs relating to Local Church's retention of its property will be borne by Local Church.

November 2022

- ii. Any unpaid connectional for the twelve (12) months immediately prior to the Disaffiliation Date, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$701**;
 - iii. An additional twelve (12) months of connectional commitment, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$1,684**;
 - iv. Any past due Direct Bill Pension or Health Insurance payments **\$0.00**
 - v. An amount equal to Local Church's pro rata share, based on a ratio of church's Connectional Commitment to the current year's budget, of Annual Conference's unfunded pension obligations, based on the Annual Conference's aggregate funding obligations as determined by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits using market factors similar to a commercial annuity provider, totaling **\$3,016**;
 - vi. Any grant from the Annual Conference to the Local Church that was received within two (2) years prior to the Disaffiliation Date, including but not limited to grants for Equitable Compensation or small church capital improvements, shall be treated as a loan and shall be repaid in full prior to the Disaffiliation Date.
- b. *Other Liabilities.* Local Church shall either satisfy all of its debts, loans, and liabilities, or assign or transfer such obligations to its new entity. Such debts, loans and liabilities, and the disposition thereof, are listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. Local Church must provide sufficient documentation of same to Annual Conference. Notwithstanding whether any such liability is disclosed in EXHIBIT B, all liabilities of Local Church shall remain liabilities of Local Church's new entity and shall not become liabilities of Annual Conference.
- c. *Intellectual Property.* Local Church shall cease all use of "United Methodist," the Cross & Flame insignia, and any other intellectual property of the denomination and Annual Conference, including the removal of all signage containing the same."
- d. *Group Tax Exemption Ruling.* As of the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall cease to use, and also shall ensure that any affiliates of Local Church which have been

November 2022

included in the group tax exemption ruling shall cease to use, any and all documentation stating that Local Church is included in the denomination's group tax exemption ruling administered by the General Council on Finance and Administration of The United Methodist Church. Local Church and any of its affiliates which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling will be removed as of the Disaffiliation Date.

5. Organizational Transition. Local Church shall take all steps necessary to close and/or dissolve any legal entities and to settle, liquidate, or transfer all assets and obligations of such entities, or to establish any new legal entities, or to modify its current organizing documents, as needed to effectuate its disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to the satisfaction of Annual Conference. Local Church shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Annual Conference and its officers, directors, agents, and employees from any liability or costs (including reasonable attorney fees) resulting from any claim, action, or cause of action for damages to persons or property resulting from Local Church's failure to take all necessary steps as required by this Section 5.

6. Property. On the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church will have full ownership of the property and assets listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. For any real property to be retained by Local Church, Local Church shall cause to be prepared a quitclaim deed in the form shown in Exhibit C hereto, for signature by two Conference Trustees, which deed shall disclaim any interest of the Conference in the real property pursuant to the UMC trust clause or otherwise. Local Church shall be solely responsible for ensuring that the property description contained in the Quitclaim Deed is accurate, and Conference shall make no warranty of title as to Local Church's property. Local Church shall provide the information required by Exhibits A and B and the Quitclaim Deed referenced in Exhibit C prior to the date of the Annual Conference vote on disaffiliation. The parties shall ensure all necessary transfers or other transactions relating to the above properties are completed prior to the Disaffiliation Date. Any costs resulting from such transfers or other transactions shall be borne by Local Church. Annual Conference shall fully cooperate with Local Church, as needed and applicable, to ensure that such transfers and other transactions convey all of Annual Conference's interest – both for itself and on behalf of The

November 2022

United Methodist Church – in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property of Local Church.

7. Release of Claims. Upon the completion of all of their respective obligations herein, Annual Conference and Local Church, for themselves and their agents, representatives, members, trustees, employees, successors, attorneys, and assigns, hereby fully and forever covenant not to sue each other, and release and discharge each other, and their current and former trustees, officers, representatives, employees, and assigns, in both their official and individual capacities, from any liability for any and all causes of action and claims, including any statutory or common law cause of action, tort or contractual claims, any claims for attorneys' fees, expenses and all other damages, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, which Annual Conference or Local Church ever had, now has, hereafter may have or claim to have against any of the above-named entities or persons in any way arising out of their relationship with each other. The parties further represent they have no pending lawsuit, charge, complaint, or other action against each other. Notwithstanding the foregoing releases and covenants not to sue, the parties may take action to enforce this Disaffiliation Agreement in any court where jurisdiction and venue are proper.

8. Time Limit. Should the Local Church fail to satisfy all of its obligations set forth herein by December 31, 2023, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall be null and void.

9. Continuing as Plan Sponsor. Nothing in this Disaffiliation Agreement shall prevent Local Church, after the Disaffiliation Date, from continuing to sponsor benefit plans from the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits (Wespath) to the extent permitted by federal law, and provided that Local Church has not expressly resolved that it no longer shares common religious bonds with The United Methodist Church.

10. Non-Severability. Each of the terms of this Disaffiliation Agreement is a material and integral part hereof. Should any provision of this Disaffiliation Agreement be held unenforceable or contrary to law, the entire Disaffiliation Agreement shall be deemed null and void.

November 2022

Representatives of the Local Church

James Christian Chair, Administrative Board

Date 3-18-23

Joyce Budsong Chair, Board of Trustees

Date 3-18-23

Representatives of the Annual Conference

Mark J. H. District Superintendent

Date 3-18-23

Raul B. Alegria Authorized Member, Board of Trustees

Date 4/26/2023

EXHIBIT A TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT

OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE OF THE DISAFFILIATION VOTE
OF THE
MEMBERS OF THE CEDAR GROVE (GILES COUNTY)
UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF CHURCH:
27543 GATLIN ROAD, ARDMORE, AL 35739

I, Deborah C. Turner, as the undersigned officer or authorized designee of Cedar Grove United Methodist Church ("Church") certify the vote of the Church members that was taken to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church pursuant to Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church*.

I can certify that the following events transpired as described:

1. The Church Council and members of the Church met on March 18, 2023, at a meeting duly called by the District Superintendent after notice as required by the *Book of Discipline*.

2. There were 13 ballots cast on the issue of whether to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church subject to the provision of Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline*.
0 voted "No;" against disaffiliation; 13 voted "Yes," to disaffiliate;
and 0 abstained. Copies of the ballots are available for inspection upon request.

Deborah C. Turner

OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

[Signature]

EXHIBIT B TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT
LIST OF ASSETS TO BE TRANSFERRED AND LIABILITIES TO BE ASSUMED

REAL PROPERTY: Physical Address, County where Located, Deed Book/Page and Use (i.e., church building, parsonage, cemetery etc.) of Real Property to be transferred (Attach copies of deeds containing property description. If multiple properties, attached a list on a separate sheet.) **All listed information must be provided.**

Cedar Grove Sanctuary 2054 Bethel Road Pulaski, TN 38478 Giles County
Book RR Page 175

Cedar Grove adjoining lot 2054 Bethel Road Pulaski, TN 38478 Giles County
Book 256 Pages 646-648

BANK/FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS: List bank and type of each account in which trust clause is be released. [REDACTED]

PERSONAL PROPERTY: Trust clause is to be released in:

☒ All personal property, other than property bearing "United Methodist Church" or the Cross and Flame

☐ All personal property, with the exception of the following:
(List any property that will be retained by the Annual Conference)

EXISTING LIABILITIES (FOR EACH, PROVIDE PROOF OF SATISFACTION OF LIABILITY OR TRANSFER OF LIABILITY TO SUCCESSOR ENTITY):

MORTGAGES: None

SECURED/UNSECURED NOTES: None

THREATENED OR PENDING LITIGATION None

SUCCESSOR ENTITY: Cedar Grove Methodist Church Trustees listed on separate page
(IF CORPORATION, PROVIDE CORPORATE NAME. IF UNINCORPORATED ENTITY, PROVIDE BOTH THE NAME OF THE NEW ENTITY AND THE NAMES OF INDIVIDUAL TRUSTEES IN WHOSE NAME TRANSFER SHOULD BE MADE)

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION AND BELIEF.


OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

Standard Form Disaffiliation Agreement- Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference

As mandated by ¶ 2553

DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO ¶ 2553

This Disaffiliation Agreement Pursuant to ¶ 2553 (“Disaffiliation Agreement”) is entered into this **6th day of March 2023**, by and between **Cherry’s Chapel United Methodist Church** (“Local Church”) and **Tennessee-Western Kentucky** Conference of the United Methodist Church (“Annual Conference”).

WHEREAS, Local Church is a United Methodist church within the boundaries of Annual Conference;

WHEREAS, Local Church has held a church conference, in compliance with ¶¶ 246.8, 248, and 2553.2-.3 of *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* (“*Discipline*”), at which at least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at the church conference of Local Church voted to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.”

WHEREAS, pursuant to ¶ 2501.1 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds its real and personal, tangible and intangible property “in trust for The United Methodist Church and subject to the provisions of its *Discipline*.”

WHEREAS, property subject to ¶ 2501.1 “can be released from the trust, transferred free of trust or subordinated to the interests of creditors and other third parties only to the extent authority is given by the *Discipline*.” (¶ 2501.2)

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553 provides a specific circumstance in which property subject to ¶ 2501.1 can be released from the trust imposed by that paragraph.

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553.4 requires the terms and conditions of Local Church’s disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to be “memorialized in a binding Disaffiliation Agreement.”

WHEREAS, Local Church and Annual Conference wish to (1) resolve all matters between them, and Local Church wishes to acquire from Annual Conference all of Annual Conference's interest, on behalf of The United Methodist Church, in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property held by Local Church and (2) comply with the requirements of ¶ 2553 and Judicial Council *Decision* 1379.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and all the mutual covenants herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Local Church and Annual Conference agree as follows:

1. Conditions Precedent. Local Church and Annual Conference acknowledge and agree:
 - a. *Church Conference Vote*. At least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at a church conference of Local Church must vote to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.” Local Church must provide documentation, to the satisfaction of Annual Conference, which evidences the result of the disaffiliation vote taken at the church conference. Such documentation must be certified by an authorized officer of Local Church and shall be included as EXHIBIT A to this Disaffiliation Agreement.
 - b. *Annual Conference Vote*. This Disaffiliation Agreement must be “ratified by a simple majority of the members . . . present and voting” at a duly-called session of Annual Conference, as required by Judicial Council *Decision* 1379 and ¶ 2529.1b(3).

Should either of the above not occur, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall immediately become null and void.

2. Applicability of ¶ 2501. Local Church acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to ¶ 2501 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds all property, real and personal, tangible and intangible, in trust for the benefit of The United Methodist Church.

3. Date of Disaffiliation. Should Local Church timely comply with all of its obligations as set forth herein, Local Church's disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church will be effective on the last day of the month in which the Annual Conference votes to approve disaffiliation ("Disaffiliation Date"). The Disaffiliation Date must be subsequent to the Annual Conference's ratification referenced in Section 1 above. LANGUAGE TO BE USED IF LOCAL CHURCH CHOOSES NOT TO CONTINUE WITH APPOINTED CLERGY FROM CHURCH CONFERENCE TO DISAFFILIATION DATE: *Notwithstanding that the Disaffiliation Date shall not occur until after Annual Conference's ratification, the parties agree that upon Local Church's completion of its local church conference vote and execution of this Agreement by Local Church's authorized representative, neither Annual Conference nor the Bishop for the Episcopal area shall have any obligation to appoint clergy to Local Church, nor shall Local Church have any obligation to accept clergy so appointed, and Local Church shall be, from said date, solely responsible for selection and supervision of its own clergy. Should the Local Church choose not to continue its acceptance of a pastor appointed by the Bishop from the date of the local church conference vote to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall be responsible for paying to Conference a sum equal to the cost of salary and benefits for the pastor for that period of time or until such time as another appointment providing for equal or greater compensation is afforded to the pastor in question.*

4. Local Church's Obligations. Unless a different date is specified, Local Church shall, by no later than the Disaffiliation Date, do the following:

- a. *Payments*. Prior to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall pay to Annual Conference, in a manner specified by Annual Conference, the following:
 - i. Local Church shall have the right to retain its real and personal, tangible and intangible property without charge. Any costs relating to Local Church's retention of its property will be borne by Local Church.
 - ii. Any unpaid connectional for the twelve (12) months immediately prior to the Disaffiliation Date, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$ 905**;
 - iii. An additional twelve (12) months of connectional commitment, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$ 2,173**;

- iv. Any past due Direct Bill Pension or Health Insurance payments **\$ 0.00.**
 - v. An amount equal to Local Church's pro rata share, based on a ratio of church's Connectional Commitment to the current year's budget, of Annual Conference's unfunded pension obligations, based on the Annual Conference's aggregate funding obligations as determined by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits using market factors similar to a commercial annuity provider, totaling **\$ 3,892;**
 - vi. Any grant from the Annual Conference to the Local Church that was received within two (2) years prior to the Disaffiliation Date, including but not limited to grants for Equitable Compensation or small church capital improvements, shall be treated as a loan and shall be repaid in full prior to the Disaffiliation Date **\$ 0.00.**
- b. *Other Liabilities.* Local Church shall either satisfy all of its debts, loans, and liabilities, or assign or transfer such obligations to its new entity. Such debts, loans and liabilities, and the disposition thereof, are listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. Local Church must provide sufficient documentation of same to Annual Conference. Notwithstanding whether any such liability is disclosed in EXHIBIT B, all liabilities of Local Church shall remain liabilities of Local Church's new entity and shall not become liabilities of Annual Conference.
- c. *Intellectual Property.* Local Church shall cease all use of "United Methodist," the Cross & Flame insignia, and any other intellectual property of the denomination and Annual Conference, including the removal of all signage containing the same."
- d. *Group Tax Exemption Ruling.* As of the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall cease to use, and also shall ensure that any affiliates of Local Church which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling shall cease to use, any and all documentation stating that Local Church is included in the denomination's group tax exemption ruling administered by the General Council on Finance and Administration of The United Methodist Church. Local Church and any of its affiliates which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling will be removed as of the Disaffiliation Date.

5. Organizational Transition. Local Church shall take all steps necessary to close and/or dissolve any legal entities and to settle, liquidate, or transfer all assets and obligations of such entities, or to establish any new legal entities, or to modify its current organizing documents, as needed to effectuate its disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to the satisfaction of Annual Conference. Local Church shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Annual Conference and its officers, directors, agents, and employees from any liability or costs (including reasonable attorney fees) resulting from any claim, action, or cause of action for damages to persons or property resulting from Local Church's failure to take all necessary steps as required by this Section 5.

6. Property. On the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church will have full ownership of the property and assets listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. For any real property to be retained by Local Church, Local Church shall cause to be prepared a quitclaim deed in the form shown in Exhibit C hereto, for signature by two Conference Trustees, which deed shall disclaim any interest of the Conference in the real property pursuant to the UMC trust clause or otherwise. Local Church shall be solely responsible for ensuring that the property description contained in the Quitclaim Deed is accurate, and Conference shall make no warranty of title as to Local Church's property. Local Church shall provide the information required by Exhibits A and B and the Quitclaim Deed referenced in Exhibit C prior to the date of the Annual Conference vote on disaffiliation. The parties shall ensure all necessary transfers or other transactions relating to the above properties are completed prior to the Disaffiliation Date. Any costs resulting from such transfers or other transactions shall be borne by Local Church. Annual Conference shall fully cooperate with Local Church, as needed and applicable, to ensure that such transfers and other transactions convey all of Annual Conference's interest – both for itself and on behalf of The United Methodist Church – in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property of Local Church.

7. Release of Claims. Upon the completion of all of their respective obligations herein, Annual Conference and Local Church, for themselves and their agents, representatives, members, trustees, employees, successors, attorneys, and assigns, hereby fully and forever covenant not to sue each other, and release and discharge each other, and their current and former trustees, officers, representatives, employees, and assigns, in both their official and individual capacities, from any liability for any and all causes of action and claims, including any statutory or common law cause of action, tort or contractual claims, any claims for attorneys' fees, expenses and all other damages, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, which Annual Conference or Local Church ever had, now has, hereafter may have or claim to have against any of the above-named entities or

persons in any way arising out of their relationship with each other. The parties further represent they have no pending lawsuit, charge, complaint, or other action against each other. Notwithstanding the foregoing releases and covenants not to sue, the parties may take action to enforce this Disaffiliation Agreement in any court where jurisdiction and venue are proper.

8. Time Limit. Should the Local Church fail to satisfy all of its obligations set forth herein by December 31, 2023, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall be null and void.

9. Continuing as Plan Sponsor. Nothing in this Disaffiliation Agreement shall prevent Local Church, after the Disaffiliation Date, from continuing to sponsor benefit plans from the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits (Wespath) to the extent permitted by federal law, and provided that Local Church has not expressly resolved that it no longer shares common religious bonds with The United Methodist Church.

10. Non-Severability. Each of the terms of this Disaffiliation Agreement is a material and integral part hereof. Should any provision of this Disaffiliation Agreement be held unenforceable or contrary to law, the entire Disaffiliation Agreement shall be deemed null and void.

Representatives of the Local Church

Charles E. Dura Chair, Administrative Board Date 3-6-23
Charles E. Dura Chair, Board of Trustees Date 3-6-23
Rhonda C. Dura Date 3-6-23

Representatives of the Annual Conference

Mark M. Jr. District Superintendent Date 3-6-2023
Raul B. Alegrui Authorized Member, Board of Trustees Date 4/26/2023

EXHIBIT A TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT

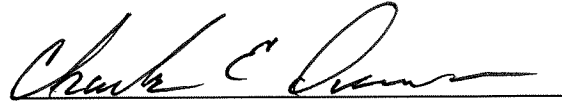
OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE OF THE DISAFFILIATION VOTE
OF THE
MEMBERS OF THE Cherry's Chapel UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF CHURCH: 1820 Cherry's Chapel UMC
Savannah, TN

I, _____, as the undersigned officer or authorized designee of _____ United Methodist Church ("Church") certify the vote of the Church members that was taken to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church pursuant to Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church*.

I can certify that the following events transpired as described:

1. The Church Council and members of the Church met on _____, at a meeting duly called by the District Superintendent after notice as required by the *Book of Discipline*.

2. There were 10 ballots cast on the issue of whether to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church subject to the provision of Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline*. 0 voted "No;" against disaffiliation; 10 voted "Yes," to disaffiliate; and 0 abstained. Copies of the ballots are available for inspection upon request.



OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

**EXHIBIT B TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT
LIST OF ASSETS TO BE TRANSFERRED AND LIABILITIES TO BE ASSUMED**

REAL PROPERTY: Physical Address, County where Located, Deed Book/Page and Use (i.e., church building, parsonage, cemetery etc.) of Real Property to be transferred (Attach copies of deeds containing property description. If multiple properties, attached a list on a separate sheet.) All listed information must be provided.

Cherry Chapel United Methodist Church
911 address → 1820 Cherry Chapel Loop
Savannah, Tenn. 38372
mailing address → 1750 Cherry Chapel Loop
Savannah, TN, 38372

BANK/FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS: List bank and type of each account in which trust clause is be released.

PERSONAL PROPERTY: Trust clause is to be released in:

☒ All personal property, other than property bearing "United Methodist Church" or the Cross and Flame

☐ All personal property, with the exception of the following:
(List any property that will be retained by the Annual Conference)

EXISTING LIABILITIES (FOR EACH, PROVIDE PROOF OF SATISFACTION OF LIABILITY OR TRANSFER OF LIABILITY TO SUCCESSOR ENTITY):

MORTGAGES: N/A

SECURED/UNSECURED NOTES: N/A

THREATENED **OR** **PENDING** **LITIGATION**

SUCCESSOR ENTITY: Cherry Chapel Church - Trustee's (see att list)
(IF CORPORATION, PROVIDE CORPORATE NAME. IF UNINCORPORATED ENTITY, PROVIDE BOTH THE NAME OF THE NEW ENTITY AND THE NAMES OF INDIVIDUAL TRUSTEES IN WHOSE NAME TRANSFER SHOULD BE MADE)

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION AND BELIEF.

Rhonda C. Duren

OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

November 2022

Standard Form Disaffiliation Agreement - Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference
As mandated by ¶ 2553

DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO ¶ 2553

This Disaffiliation Agreement Pursuant to ¶ 2553 ("Disaffiliation Agreement") is entered into this **18th day of March 2023**, by and between **Chestnut Grove United Methodist Church** ("Local Church") and **Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference** of the United Methodist Church ("Annual Conference").

WHEREAS, Local Church is a United Methodist church within the boundaries of Annual Conference;

WHEREAS, Local Church has held a church conference, in compliance with ¶¶ 246.8, 248, and 2553.2-.3 of *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* ("Discipline"), at which at least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at the church conference of Local Church voted to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church "for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow."

WHEREAS, pursuant to ¶ 2501.1 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds its real and personal, tangible and intangible property "in trust for The United Methodist Church and subject to the provisions of its *Discipline*."

WHEREAS, property subject to ¶ 2501.1 "can be released from the trust, transferred free of trust or subordinated to the interests of creditors and other third parties only to the extent authority is given by the *Discipline*." (¶ 2501.2)

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553 provides a specific circumstance in which property subject to ¶ 2501.1 can be released from the trust imposed by that paragraph.

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553.4 requires the terms and conditions of Local Church's disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to be "memorialized in a binding Disaffiliation Agreement."

November 2022

WHEREAS, Local Church and Annual Conference wish to (1) resolve all matters between them, and Local Church wishes to acquire from Annual Conference all of Annual Conference's interest, on behalf of The United Methodist Church, in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property held by Local Church and (2) comply with the requirements of ¶ 2553 and Judicial Council *Decision* 1379.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and all the mutual covenants herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Local Church and Annual Conference agree as follows:

1. Conditions Precedent. Local Church and Annual Conference acknowledge and agree:
 - a. *Church Conference Vote*. At least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at a church conference of Local Church must vote to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church "for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow." Local Church must provide documentation, to the satisfaction of Annual Conference, which evidences the result of the disaffiliation vote taken at the church conference. Such documentation must be certified by an authorized officer of Local Church and shall be included as EXHIBIT A to this Disaffiliation Agreement.
 - b. *Annual Conference Vote*. This Disaffiliation Agreement must be "ratified by a simple majority of the members . . . present and voting" at a duly-called session of Annual Conference, as required by Judicial Council *Decision* 1379 and ¶ 2529.1b(3).
- Should either of the above not occur, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall immediately become null and void.

2. Applicability of ¶ 2501. Local Church acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to ¶ 2501 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds all property, real and personal, tangible and intangible, in trust for the benefit of The United Methodist Church.

3. Date of Disaffiliation. Should Local Church timely comply with all of its obligations as set forth herein, Local Church's disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church will be effective on the last day of the month in which the Annual Conference votes to approve disaffiliation ("Disaffiliation Date"). The Disaffiliation Date must be subsequent to the Annual Conference's ratification referenced in Section 1 above. LANGUAGE TO BE USED IF LOCAL CHURCH CHOOSES NOT TO CONTINUE WITH APPOINTED CLERGY FROM CHURCH CONFERENCE TO DISAFFILIATION DATE: *Notwithstanding that the Disaffiliation Date shall not occur until after Annual Conference's ratification, the parties agree that upon Local Church's completion of its local church conference vote and execution of this Agreement by Local Church's authorized representative, neither Annual Conference nor the Bishop for the Episcopal area shall have any obligation to appoint clergy to Local Church, nor shall Local Church have any obligation to accept clergy so appointed, and Local Church shall be, from said date, solely responsible for selection and supervision of its own clergy. Should the Local Church choose not to continue its acceptance of a pastor appointed by the Bishop from the date of the local church conference vote to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall be responsible for paying to Conference a sum equal to the cost of salary and benefits for the pastor for that period of time or until such time as another appointment providing for equal or greater compensation is afforded to the pastor in question.*

4. Local Church's Obligations. Unless a different date is specified, Local Church shall, by no later than the Disaffiliation Date, do the following:

- a. *Payments.* Prior to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall pay to Annual Conference, in a manner specified by Annual Conference, the following:
 - i. Local Church shall have the right to retain its real and personal, tangible and intangible property without charge. Any costs relating to Local Church's retention of its property will be borne by Local Church.

- ii. Any unpaid connectional for the twelve (12) months immediately prior to the Disaffiliation Date, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$1,088**;
 - iii. An additional twelve (12) months of connectional commitment, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$2,611**;
 - iv. Any past due Direct Bill Pension or Health Insurance payments **\$0.00**
 - v. An amount equal to Local Church's pro rata share, based on a ratio of church's Connectional Commitment to the current year's budget, of Annual Conference's unfunded pension obligations, based on the Annual Conference's aggregate funding obligations as determined by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits using market factors similar to a commercial annuity provider, totaling **\$4,676**;
 - vi. Any grant from the Annual Conference to the Local Church that was received within two (2) years prior to the Disaffiliation Date, including but not limited to grants for Equitable Compensation or small church capital improvements, shall be treated as a loan and shall be repaid in full prior to the Disaffiliation Date.
- b. *Other Liabilities.* Local Church shall either satisfy all of its debts, loans, and liabilities, or assign or transfer such obligations to its new entity. Such debts, loans and liabilities, and the disposition thereof, are listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. Local Church must provide sufficient documentation of same to Annual Conference. Notwithstanding whether any such liability is disclosed in EXHIBIT B, all liabilities of Local Church shall remain liabilities of Local Church's new entity and shall not become liabilities of Annual Conference.
- c. *Intellectual Property.* Local Church shall cease all use of "United Methodist," the Cross & Flame insignia, and any other intellectual property of the denomination and Annual Conference, including the removal of all signage containing the same."
- d. *Group Tax Exemption Ruling.* As of the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall cease to use, and also shall ensure that any affiliates of Local Church which have been

included in the group tax exemption ruling shall cease to use, any and all documentation stating that Local Church is included in the denomination's group tax exemption ruling administered by the General Council on Finance and Administration of The United Methodist Church. Local Church and any of its affiliates which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling will be removed as of the Disaffiliation Date.

5. Organizational Transition. Local Church shall take all steps necessary to close and/or dissolve any legal entities and to settle, liquidate, or transfer all assets and obligations of such entities, or to establish any new legal entities, or to modify its current organizing documents, as needed to effectuate its disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to the satisfaction of Annual Conference. Local Church shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Annual Conference and its officers, directors, agents, and employees from any liability or costs (including reasonable attorney fees) resulting from any claim, action, or cause of action for damages to persons or property resulting from Local Church's failure to take all necessary steps as required by this Section 5.

6. Property. On the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church will have full ownership of the property and assets listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. For any real property to be retained by Local Church, Local Church shall cause to be prepared a quitclaim deed in the form shown in Exhibit C hereto, for signature by two Conference Trustees, which deed shall disclaim any interest of the Conference in the real property pursuant to the UMC trust clause or otherwise. Local Church shall be solely responsible for ensuring that the property description contained in the Quitclaim Deed is accurate, and Conference shall make no warranty of title as to Local Church's property. Local Church shall provide the information required by Exhibits A and B and the Quitclaim Deed referenced in Exhibit C prior to the date of the Annual Conference vote on disaffiliation. The parties shall ensure all necessary transfers or other transactions relating to the above properties are completed prior to the Disaffiliation Date. Any costs resulting from such transfers or other transactions shall be borne by Local Church. Annual Conference shall fully cooperate with Local Church, as needed and applicable, to ensure that such transfers and other transactions convey all of Annual Conference's interest – both for itself and on behalf of The

United Methodist Church – in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property of Local Church.

7. Release of Claims. Upon the completion of all of their respective obligations herein, Annual Conference and Local Church, for themselves and their agents, representatives, members, trustees, employees, successors, attorneys, and assigns, hereby fully and forever covenant not to sue each other, and release and discharge each other, and their current and former trustees, officers, representatives, employees, and assigns, in both their official and individual capacities, from any liability for any and all causes of action and claims, including any statutory or common law cause of action, tort or contractual claims, any claims for attorneys' fees, expenses and all other damages, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, which Annual Conference or Local Church ever had, now has, hereafter may have or claim to have against any of the above-named entities or persons in any way arising out of their relationship with each other. The parties further represent they have no pending lawsuit, charge, complaint, or other action against each other. Notwithstanding the foregoing releases and covenants not to sue, the parties may take action to enforce this Disaffiliation Agreement in any court where jurisdiction and venue are proper.

8. Time Limit. Should the Local Church fail to satisfy all of its obligations set forth herein by December 31, 2023, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall be null and void.

9. Continuing as Plan Sponsor. Nothing in this Disaffiliation Agreement shall prevent Local Church, after the Disaffiliation Date, from continuing to sponsor benefit plans from the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits (Wespath) to the extent permitted by federal law, and provided that Local Church has not expressly resolved that it no longer shares common religious bonds with The United Methodist Church.

10. Non-Severability. Each of the terms of this Disaffiliation Agreement is a material and integral part hereof. Should any provision of this Disaffiliation Agreement be held unenforceable or contrary to law, the entire Disaffiliation Agreement shall be deemed null and void.

November 2022

Representatives of the Local Church

George F. McClure Chair, Administrative Board

Date Nov 18, 22

Sharon Smith Chair, Board of Trustees

Date 3-18-23

Representatives of the Annual Conference

Vance H. M. District Superintendent

Date 3-18-23

Ravi B. Aleagui Authorized Member, Board of Trustees

Date 4/26/2023

EXHIBIT A TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT

OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE OF THE DISAFFILIATION VOTE
OF THE
MEMBERS OF THE CHESTNUT GROVE (GILES COUNTY)
UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF CHURCH:
27543 GATLIN ROAD, ARDMORE, AL 35739

I, Estel Smith, as the undersigned officer or authorized designee of Chestnut Grove United Methodist Church ("Church") certify the vote of the Church members that was taken to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church pursuant to Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church*.

I can certify that the following events transpired as described:

1. The Church Council and members of the Church met on March 18, 2023, at a meeting duly called by the District Superintendent after notice as required by the *Book of Discipline*.

2. There were 16 ballots cast on the issue of whether to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church subject to the provision of Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline*.
0 voted "No;" against disaffiliation; 16 voted "Yes," to disaffiliate;
and 0 abstained. Copies of the ballots are available for inspection upon request.

Estel Smith

OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

V. H. Smith

EXHIBIT B TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT
LIST OF ASSETS TO BE TRANSFERRED AND LIABILITIES TO BE ASSUMED

REAL PROPERTY: Physical Address, County where Located, Deed Book/Page and Use (i.e., church building, parsonage, cemetery etc.) of Real Property to be transferred (Attach copies of deeds containing property description. If multiple properties, attached a list on a separate sheet.) All listed information must be provided.

Chestnut Grove Church Building 545 Fall River Road Pulaski, TN 38478 Giles County _____
Book 178 Pages 239-241
Chestnut Grove Cemetery 944-962 Chestnut Grove Road Pulaski, TN 38478 Giles County _____
Book 69 Pages 563-564

BANK/FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS: List bank and type of each account in which trust clause is be released.

PERSONAL PROPERTY: Trust clause is to be released in:

 X All personal property, other than property bearing "United Methodist Church" or the Cross and Flame

_____ All personal property, with the exception of the following:
(List any property that will be retained by the Annual Conference)

EXISTING LIABILITIES (FOR EACH, PROVIDE PROOF OF SATISFACTION OF LIABILITY OR TRANSFER OF LIABILITY TO SUCCESSOR ENTITY):

MORTGAGES: None

SECURED/UNSECURED NOTES: None

THREATENED OR PENDING LITIGATION None

SUCCESSOR ENTITY: Chestnut Grove Methodist Church Trustees listed on separate page
(IF CORPORATION, PROVIDE CORPORATE NAME. IF UNINCORPORATED ENTITY, PROVIDE BOTH THE NAME OF THE NEW ENTITY AND THE NAMES OF INDIVIDUAL TRUSTEES IN WHOSE NAME TRANSFER SHOULD BE MADE)

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION AND BELIEF.

Debra Eubank
OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

Standard Form Disaffiliation Agreement - Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference
As mandated by ¶ 2553

DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO ¶ 2553

This Disaffiliation Agreement Pursuant to ¶ 2553 (“Disaffiliation Agreement”) is entered into this **13th day of March 2023**, by and between **Collinwood United Methodist Church** (“Local Church”) and **Tennessee-Western Kentucky** Conference of the United Methodist Church (“Annual Conference”).

WHEREAS, Local Church is a United Methodist church within the boundaries of Annual Conference;

WHEREAS, Local Church has held a church conference, in compliance with ¶¶ 246.8, 248, and 2553.2-.3 of *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* (“*Discipline*”), at which at least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at the church conference of Local Church voted to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.”

WHEREAS, pursuant to ¶ 2501.1 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds its real and personal, tangible and intangible property “in trust for The United Methodist Church and subject to the provisions of its *Discipline*.”

WHEREAS, property subject to ¶ 2501.1 “can be released from the trust, transferred free of trust or subordinated to the interests of creditors and other third parties only to the extent authority is given by the *Discipline*.” (¶ 2501.2)

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553 provides a specific circumstance in which property subject to ¶ 2501.1 can be released from the trust imposed by that paragraph.

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553.4 requires the terms and conditions of Local Church’s disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to be “memorialized in a binding Disaffiliation Agreement.”

WHEREAS, Local Church and Annual Conference wish to (1) resolve all matters between them, and Local Church wishes to acquire from Annual Conference all of Annual Conference's interest, on behalf of The United Methodist Church, in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property held by Local Church and (2) comply with the requirements of ¶ 2553 and Judicial Council *Decision* 1379.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and all the mutual covenants herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Local Church and Annual Conference agree as follows:

1. Conditions Precedent. Local Church and Annual Conference acknowledge and agree:
 - a. *Church Conference Vote*. At least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at a church conference of Local Church must vote to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.” Local Church must provide documentation, to the satisfaction of Annual Conference, which evidences the result of the disaffiliation vote taken at the church conference. Such documentation must be certified by an authorized officer of Local Church and shall be included as EXHIBIT A to this Disaffiliation Agreement.
 - b. *Annual Conference Vote*. This Disaffiliation Agreement must be “ratified by a simple majority of the members . . . present and voting” at a duly-called session of Annual Conference, as required by Judicial Council *Decision* 1379 and ¶ 2529.1b(3).

Should either of the above not occur, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall immediately become null and void.

2. Applicability of ¶ 2501. Local Church acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to ¶ 2501 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds all property, real and personal, tangible and intangible, in trust for the benefit of The United Methodist Church.

3. Date of Disaffiliation. Should Local Church timely comply with all of its obligations as set forth herein, Local Church's disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church will be effective on the last day of the month in which the Annual Conference votes to approve disaffiliation ("Disaffiliation Date"). The Disaffiliation Date must be subsequent to the Annual Conference's ratification referenced in Section 1 above. LANGUAGE TO BE USED IF LOCAL CHURCH CHOOSES NOT TO CONTINUE WITH APPOINTED CLERGY FROM CHURCH CONFERENCE TO DISAFFILIATION DATE: *Notwithstanding that the Disaffiliation Date shall not occur until after Annual Conference's ratification, the parties agree that upon Local Church's completion of its local church conference vote and execution of this Agreement by Local Church's authorized representative, neither Annual Conference nor the Bishop for the Episcopal area shall have any obligation to appoint clergy to Local Church, nor shall Local Church have any obligation to accept clergy so appointed, and Local Church shall be, from said date, solely responsible for selection and supervision of its own clergy. Should the Local Church choose not to continue its acceptance of a pastor appointed by the Bishop from the date of the local church conference vote to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall be responsible for paying to Conference a sum equal to the cost of salary and benefits for the pastor for that period of time or until such time as another appointment providing for equal or greater compensation is afforded to the pastor in question.*

4. Local Church's Obligations. Unless a different date is specified, Local Church shall, by no later than the Disaffiliation Date, do the following:

- a. *Payments.* Prior to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall pay to Annual Conference, in a manner specified by Annual Conference, the following:
 - i. Local Church shall have the right to retain its real and personal, tangible and intangible property without charge. Any costs relating to Local Church's retention of its property will be borne by Local Church.

- ii. Any unpaid connectional for the twelve (12) months immediately prior to the Disaffiliation Date, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$3,049**;
 - iii. An additional twelve (12) months of connectional commitment, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$3,840**;
 - iv. Any past due Direct Bill Pension or Health Insurance payments **\$0.00**
 - v. An amount equal to Local Church's pro rata share, based on a ratio of church's Connectional Commitment to the current year's budget, of Annual Conference's unfunded pension obligations, based on the Annual Conference's aggregate funding obligations as determined by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits using market factors similar to a commercial annuity provider, totaling **\$6,877**;
 - vi. Any grant from the Annual Conference to the Local Church that was received within two (2) years prior to the Disaffiliation Date, including but not limited to grants for Equitable Compensation or small church capital improvements, shall be treated as a loan and shall be repaid in full prior to the Disaffiliation Date.
- b. *Other Liabilities.* Local Church shall either satisfy all of its debts, loans, and liabilities, or assign or transfer such obligations to its new entity. Such debts, loans and liabilities, and the disposition thereof, are listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. Local Church must provide sufficient documentation of same to Annual Conference. Notwithstanding whether any such liability is disclosed in EXHIBIT B, all liabilities of Local Church shall remain liabilities of Local Church's new entity and shall not become liabilities of Annual Conference.
- c. *Intellectual Property.* Local Church shall cease all use of "United Methodist," the Cross & Flame insignia, and any other intellectual property of the denomination and Annual Conference, including the removal of all signage containing the same."
- d. *Group Tax Exemption Ruling.* As of the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall cease to use, and also shall ensure that any affiliates of Local Church which have been

included in the group tax exemption ruling shall cease to use, any and all documentation stating that Local Church is included in the denomination's group tax exemption ruling administered by the General Council on Finance and Administration of The United Methodist Church. Local Church and any of its affiliates which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling will be removed as of the Disaffiliation Date.

5. Organizational Transition. Local Church shall take all steps necessary to close and/or dissolve any legal entities and to settle, liquidate, or transfer all assets and obligations of such entities, or to establish any new legal entities, or to modify its current organizing documents, as needed to effectuate its disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to the satisfaction of Annual Conference. Local Church shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Annual Conference and its officers, directors, agents, and employees from any liability or costs (including reasonable attorney fees) resulting from any claim, action, or cause of action for damages to persons or property resulting from Local Church's failure to take all necessary steps as required by this Section 5.

6. Property. On the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church will have full ownership of the property and assets listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. For any real property to be retained by Local Church, Local Church shall cause to be prepared a quitclaim deed in the form shown in Exhibit C hereto, for signature by two Conference Trustees, which deed shall disclaim any interest of the Conference in the real property pursuant to the UMC trust clause or otherwise. Local Church shall be solely responsible for ensuring that the property description contained in the Quitclaim Deed is accurate, and Conference shall make no warranty of title as to Local Church's property. Local Church shall provide the information required by Exhibits A and B and the Quitclaim Deed referenced in Exhibit C prior to the date of the Annual Conference vote on disaffiliation. The parties shall ensure all necessary transfers or other transactions relating to the above properties are completed prior to the Disaffiliation Date. Any costs resulting from such transfers or other transactions shall be borne by Local Church. Annual Conference shall fully cooperate with Local Church, as needed and applicable, to ensure that such transfers and other transactions convey all of Annual Conference's interest – both for itself and on behalf of The

November 2022

United Methodist Church – in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property of Local Church.

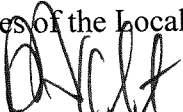
7. Release of Claims. Upon the completion of all of their respective obligations herein, Annual Conference and Local Church, for themselves and their agents, representatives, members, trustees, employees, successors, attorneys, and assigns, hereby fully and forever covenant not to sue each other, and release and discharge each other, and their current and former trustees, officers, representatives, employees, and assigns, in both their official and individual capacities, from any liability for any and all causes of action and claims, including any statutory or common law cause of action, tort or contractual claims, any claims for attorneys' fees, expenses and all other damages, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, which Annual Conference or Local Church ever had, now has, hereafter may have or claim to have against any of the above-named entities or persons in any way arising out of their relationship with each other. The parties further represent they have no pending lawsuit, charge, complaint, or other action against each other. Notwithstanding the foregoing releases and covenants not to sue, the parties may take action to enforce this Disaffiliation Agreement in any court where jurisdiction and venue are proper.

8. Time Limit. Should the Local Church fail to satisfy all of its obligations set forth herein by December 31, 2023, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall be null and void.

9. Continuing as Plan Sponsor. Nothing in this Disaffiliation Agreement shall prevent Local Church, after the Disaffiliation Date, from continuing to sponsor benefit plans from the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits (Wespath) to the extent permitted by federal law, and provided that Local Church has not expressly resolved that it no longer shares common religious bonds with The United Methodist Church.

10. Non-Severability. Each of the terms of this Disaffiliation Agreement is a material and integral part hereof. Should any provision of this Disaffiliation Agreement be held unenforceable or contrary to law, the entire Disaffiliation Agreement shall be deemed null and void.

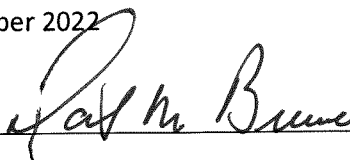
Representatives of the Local Church



Chair, Administrative Board

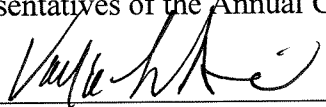
Date 3-13-23

November 2022

 Chair, Board of Trustees

Date 3-13-23

Representatives of the Annual Conference

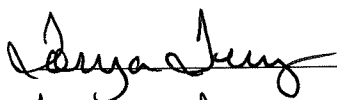

 District Superintendent

Date 3-13-2023

Authorized Member, Board of Trustees Date _____

November 2022

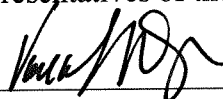
Representatives of the Local Church

 Chair, Administrative Board
 Chair, Board of Trustees

Date 3/13/2023

Date 3/13/2023

Representatives of the Annual Conference

 District Superintendent

Date 3/13/2023

 Authorized Member, Board of Trustees Date 4/26/2023

EXHIBIT A TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT

OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE OF THE DISAFFILIATION VOTE
OF THE
MEMBERS OF THE COLLINWOOD (MAURY COUNTY)
UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF CHURCH:
203 4TH AVENUE N, COLLINWOOD, TN 38450

I, Jerry Whitten, as the undersigned officer or authorized designee of Collinwood United Methodist Church ("Church") certify the vote of the Church members that was taken to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church pursuant to Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church*.

I can certify that the following events transpired as described:

1. The Church Council and members of the Church met on March 13, 2023, at a meeting duly called by the District Superintendent after notice as required by the *Book of Discipline*.

2. There were 13 ballots cast on the issue of whether to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church subject to the provision of Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline*. 0 voted "No;" against disaffiliation; 13 voted "Yes," to disaffiliate; and 0 abstained. Copies of the ballots are available for inspection upon request.

Jerry Whitten
OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

**EXHIBIT B TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT
LIST OF ASSETS TO BE TRANSFERRED AND LIABILITIES TO BE
ASSUMED**

REAL PROPERTY: Physical Address, County where Located, Deed Book/Page and Use (i.e., church building, parsonage, cemetery etc.) of Real Property to be transferred (Attach copies of deeds containing property description. If multiple properties, attached a list on a separate sheet.)
All listed information must be provided.

Wayne Co. ^{United} Collinwood Methodist Church 203 4th Ave N. Collinwood, TN 38450
Collinwood Methodist Parsonage 201 4th Ave N. Collinwood, TN 38450
Deed Book 38 page 79 — Deed Book 43 page 193 — respectively

BANK/FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS: List bank and type of each account in which trust clause is be released. Capstar Bank - Collinwood, TN Two > Regular A/c, Minney Market A/c.

PERSONAL PROPERTY: Trust clause is to be released in:

☒ All personal property, other than property bearing "United Methodist Church" or the Cross and Flame

☐ All personal property, with the exception of the following:
(List any property that will be retained by the Annual Conference)

EXISTING LIABILITIES (FOR EACH, PROVIDE PROOF OF SATISFACTION OF LIABILITY OR TRANSFER OF LIABILITY TO SUCCESSOR ENTITY):

MORTGAGES: N/A

SECURED/UNSECURED NOTES: N/A

THREATENED OR PENDING LITIGATION N/A

SUCCESSOR ENTITY: Collinwood Church — Trustees: David Brewer, Darrell Holt, & Jerry Whitten
(IF CORPORATION, PROVIDE CORPORATE NAME. IF UNINCORPORATED ENTITY, PROVIDE BOTH THE NAME OF THE NEW ENTITY AND THE NAMES OF INDIVIDUAL TRUSTEES IN WHOSE NAME TRANSFER SHOULD BE MADE)

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION AND BELIEF.

Jerry Whitten
OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

Standard Form Disaffiliation Agreement - Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference

As mandated by ¶ 2553

DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO ¶ 2553

This Disaffiliation Agreement Pursuant to ¶ 2553 (“Disaffiliation Agreement”) is entered into this **1st day of April 2023**, by and between **Dunn United Methodist Church** (“Local Church”) and **Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference** of the United Methodist Church (“Annual Conference”).

WHEREAS, Local Church is a United Methodist church within the boundaries of Annual Conference;

WHEREAS, Local Church has held a church conference, in compliance with ¶¶ 246.8, 248, and 2553.2-.3 of *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* (“*Discipline*”), at which at least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at the church conference of Local Church voted to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.”

WHEREAS, pursuant to ¶ 2501.1 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds its real and personal, tangible and intangible property “in trust for The United Methodist Church and subject to the provisions of its *Discipline*.”

WHEREAS, property subject to ¶ 2501.1 “can be released from the trust, transferred free of trust or subordinated to the interests of creditors and other third parties only to the extent authority is given by the *Discipline*.” (¶ 2501.2)

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553 provides a specific circumstance in which property subject to ¶ 2501.1 can be released from the trust imposed by that paragraph.

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553.4 requires the terms and conditions of Local Church’s disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to be “memorialized in a binding Disaffiliation Agreement.”

WHEREAS, Local Church and Annual Conference wish to (1) resolve all matters between them, and Local Church wishes to acquire from Annual Conference all of Annual Conference's interest, on behalf of The United Methodist Church, in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property held by Local Church and (2) comply with the requirements of ¶ 2553 and Judicial Council *Decision* 1379.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and all the mutual covenants herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Local Church and Annual Conference agree as follows:

1. Conditions Precedent. Local Church and Annual Conference acknowledge and agree:
 - a. *Church Conference Vote*. At least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at a church conference of Local Church must vote to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.” Local Church must provide documentation, to the satisfaction of Annual Conference, which evidences the result of the disaffiliation vote taken at the church conference. Such documentation must be certified by an authorized officer of Local Church and shall be included as EXHIBIT A to this Disaffiliation Agreement.
 - b. *Annual Conference Vote*. This Disaffiliation Agreement must be “ratified by a simple majority of the members . . . present and voting” at a duly-called session of Annual Conference, as required by Judicial Council *Decision* 1379 and ¶ 2529.1b(3).

Should either of the above not occur, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall immediately become null and void.

2. Applicability of ¶ 2501. Local Church acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to ¶ 2501 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds all property, real and personal, tangible and intangible, in trust for the benefit of The United Methodist Church.

3. Date of Disaffiliation. Should Local Church timely comply with all of its obligations as set forth herein, Local Church's disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church will be effective on the last day of the month in which the Annual Conference votes to approve disaffiliation ("Disaffiliation Date"). The Disaffiliation Date must be subsequent to the Annual Conference's ratification referenced in Section 1 above. LANGUAGE TO BE USED IF LOCAL CHURCH CHOOSES NOT TO CONTINUE WITH APPOINTED CLERGY FROM CHURCH CONFERENCE TO DISAFFILIATION DATE: *Notwithstanding that the Disaffiliation Date shall not occur until after Annual Conference's ratification, the parties agree that upon Local Church's completion of its local church conference vote and execution of this Agreement by Local Church's authorized representative, neither Annual Conference nor the Bishop for the Episcopal area shall have any obligation to appoint clergy to Local Church, nor shall Local Church have any obligation to accept clergy so appointed, and Local Church shall be, from said date, solely responsible for selection and supervision of its own clergy. Should the Local Church choose not to continue its acceptance of a pastor appointed by the Bishop from the date of the local church conference vote to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall be responsible for paying to Conference a sum equal to the cost of salary and benefits for the pastor for that period of time or until such time as another appointment providing for equal or greater compensation is afforded to the pastor in question.*

4. Local Church's Obligations. Unless a different date is specified, Local Church shall, by no later than the Disaffiliation Date, do the following:

- a. *Payments.* Prior to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall pay to Annual Conference, in a manner specified by Annual Conference, the following:
 - i. Local Church shall have the right to retain its real and personal, tangible and intangible property without charge. Any costs relating to Local Church's retention of its property will be borne by Local Church.

- ii. Any unpaid connectional for the twelve (12) months immediately prior to the Disaffiliation Date, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **(\$2,604)**;
 - iii. An additional twelve (12) months of connectional commitment, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$4,465**;
 - iv. Any past due Direct Bill Pension or Health Insurance payments **\$0.00**
 - v. An amount equal to Local Church's pro rata share, based on a ratio of church's Connectional Commitment to the current year's budget, of Annual Conference's unfunded pension obligations, based on the Annual Conference's aggregate funding obligations as determined by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits using market factors similar to a commercial annuity provider, totaling **\$7,996**;
 - vi. Any grant from the Annual Conference to the Local Church that was received within two (2) years prior to the Disaffiliation Date, including but not limited to grants for Equitable Compensation or small church capital improvements, shall be treated as a loan and shall be repaid in full prior to the Disaffiliation Date.
- b. *Other Liabilities.* Local Church shall either satisfy all of its debts, loans, and liabilities, or assign or transfer such obligations to its new entity. Such debts, loans and liabilities, and the disposition thereof, are listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. Local Church must provide sufficient documentation of same to Annual Conference. Notwithstanding whether any such liability is disclosed in EXHIBIT B, all liabilities of Local Church shall remain liabilities of Local Church's new entity and shall not become liabilities of Annual Conference.
- c. *Intellectual Property.* Local Church shall cease all use of "United Methodist," the Cross & Flame insignia, and any other intellectual property of the denomination and Annual Conference, including the removal of all signage containing the same."
- d. *Group Tax Exemption Ruling.* As of the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall cease to use, and also shall ensure that any affiliates of Local Church which have been

included in the group tax exemption ruling shall cease to use, any and all documentation stating that Local Church is included in the denomination's group tax exemption ruling administered by the General Council on Finance and Administration of The United Methodist Church. Local Church and any of its affiliates which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling will be removed as of the Disaffiliation Date.

5. Organizational Transition. Local Church shall take all steps necessary to close and/or dissolve any legal entities and to settle, liquidate, or transfer all assets and obligations of such entities, or to establish any new legal entities, or to modify its current organizing documents, as needed to effectuate its disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to the satisfaction of Annual Conference. Local Church shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Annual Conference and its officers, directors, agents, and employees from any liability or costs (including reasonable attorney fees) resulting from any claim, action, or cause of action for damages to persons or property resulting from Local Church's failure to take all necessary steps as required by this Section 5.

6. Property. On the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church will have full ownership of the property and assets listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. For any real property to be retained by Local Church, Local Church shall cause to be prepared a quitclaim deed in the form shown in Exhibit C hereto, for signature by two Conference Trustees, which deed shall disclaim any interest of the Conference in the real property pursuant to the UMC trust clause or otherwise. Local Church shall be solely responsible for ensuring that the property description contained in the Quitclaim Deed is accurate, and Conference shall make no warranty of title as to Local Church's property. Local Church shall provide the information required by Exhibits A and B and the Quitclaim Deed referenced in Exhibit C prior to the date of the Annual Conference vote on disaffiliation. The parties shall ensure all necessary transfers or other transactions relating to the above properties are completed prior to the Disaffiliation Date. Any costs resulting from such transfers or other transactions shall be borne by Local Church. Annual Conference shall fully cooperate with Local Church, as needed and applicable, to ensure that such transfers and other transactions convey all of Annual Conference's interest – both for itself and on behalf of The

United Methodist Church – in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property of Local Church.

7. Release of Claims. Upon the completion of all of their respective obligations herein, Annual Conference and Local Church, for themselves and their agents, representatives, members, trustees, employees, successors, attorneys, and assigns, hereby fully and forever covenant not to sue each other, and release and discharge each other, and their current and former trustees, officers, representatives, employees, and assigns, in both their official and individual capacities, from any liability for any and all causes of action and claims, including any statutory or common law cause of action, tort or contractual claims, any claims for attorneys' fees, expenses and all other damages, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, which Annual Conference or Local Church ever had, now has, hereafter may have or claim to have against any of the above-named entities or persons in any way arising out of their relationship with each other. The parties further represent they have no pending lawsuit, charge, complaint, or other action against each other. Notwithstanding the foregoing releases and covenants not to sue, the parties may take action to enforce this Disaffiliation Agreement in any court where jurisdiction and venue are proper.

8. Time Limit. Should the Local Church fail to satisfy all of its obligations set forth herein by December 31, 2023, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall be null and void.

9. Continuing as Plan Sponsor. Nothing in this Disaffiliation Agreement shall prevent Local Church, after the Disaffiliation Date, from continuing to sponsor benefit plans from the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits (Wespath) to the extent permitted by federal law, and provided that Local Church has not expressly resolved that it no longer shares common religious bonds with The United Methodist Church.

10. Non-Severability. Each of the terms of this Disaffiliation Agreement is a material and integral part hereof. Should any provision of this Disaffiliation Agreement be held unenforceable or contrary to law, the entire Disaffiliation Agreement shall be deemed null and void.

November 2022

Representatives of the Local Church

Angela Slater Chair, Administrative Board

Date 4/1/23

Larry Glenn Sharpton Chair, Board of Trustees

Date 4/1/23

Representatives of the Annual Conference

Valerie Os District Superintendent

Date 4-1-2023

Rail B. Aleazer Authorized Member, Board of Trustees

Date 4/26/2023

EXHIBIT A TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT

OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE OF THE DISAFFILIATION VOTE
OF THE
MEMBERS OF THE DUNN (LAWRENCE COUNTY)
UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF CHURCH:
70 DUNN ROAD, LEOMA, TN 38468

I, Elmer Sherpton, as the undersigned officer or authorized designee of Dunn United Methodist Church ("Church") certify the vote of the Church members that was taken to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church pursuant to Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church*.

I can certify that the following events transpired as described:

1. The Church Council and members of the Church met on April 1, 2023, at a meeting duly called by the District Superintendent after notice as required by the *Book of Discipline*.

2. There were 21 ballots cast on the issue of whether to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church subject to the provision of Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline*.
0 voted "No;" against disaffiliation; 19 voted "Yes," to disaffiliate; and 2 abstained. Copies of the ballots are available for inspection upon request.

2 votes invalid

Elmer D. Sherpton

OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

[Signature]

EXHIBIT B TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT
LIST OF ASSETS TO BE TRANSFERRED AND LIABILITIES TO BE ASSUMED

REAL PROPERTY: Physical Address, County where Located, Deed Book/Page and Use (i.e., church building, parsonage, cemetery etc.) of Real Property to be transferred (Attach copies of deeds containing property description. If multiple properties, attached a list on a separate sheet.) All listed information must be provided.

70 Dunn Road
Leoma, Tn 38468 / Lawrence County
Deed Book # 213 Page - 329-331

BANK/FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS: List bank and type of each account in which trust clause is be released. [REDACTED]

PERSONAL PROPERTY: Trust clause is to be released in:

☒ All personal property, other than property bearing "United Methodist Church" or the Cross and Flame

☐ All personal property, with the exception of the following:
(List any property that will be retained by the Annual Conference)

EXISTING LIABILITIES (FOR EACH, PROVIDE PROOF OF SATISFACTION OF LIABILITY OR TRANSFER OF LIABILITY TO SUCCESSOR ENTITY):

MORTGAGES: ☒

SECURED/UNSECURED NOTES: ☒

THREATENED

OR

PENDING

LITIGATION

None

SUCCESSOR ENTITY:

Dunn Methodist Church

(IF CORPORATION, PROVIDE CORPORATE NAME. IF UNINCORPORATED ENTITY, PROVIDE BOTH THE NAME OF THE NEW ENTITY AND THE NAMES OF INDIVIDUAL TRUSTEES IN WHOSE NAME TRANSFER SHOULD BE MADE)

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION AND BELIEF.

Ormer D. Shampton

Disaffiliation Committee Chair

OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

November 2022

Standard Form Disaffiliation Agreement - Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference

As mandated by ¶ 2553

DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO ¶ 2553

This Disaffiliation Agreement Pursuant to ¶ 2553 (“Disaffiliation Agreement”) is entered into this **20th day of March 2023**, by and between **Enterprise United Methodist Church** (“Local Church”) and **Tennessee-Western Kentucky** Conference of the United Methodist Church (“Annual Conference”).

WHEREAS, Local Church is a United Methodist church within the boundaries of Annual Conference;

WHEREAS, Local Church has held a church conference, in compliance with ¶¶ 246.8, 248, and 2553.2-.3 of *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* (“*Discipline*”), at which at least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at the church conference of Local Church voted to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.”

WHEREAS, pursuant to ¶ 2501.1 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds its real and personal, tangible and intangible property “in trust for The United Methodist Church and subject to the provisions of its *Discipline*.”

WHEREAS, property subject to ¶ 2501.1 “can be released from the trust, transferred free of trust or subordinated to the interests of creditors and other third parties only to the extent authority is given by the *Discipline*.” (¶ 2501.2)

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553 provides a specific circumstance in which property subject to ¶ 2501.1 can be released from the trust imposed by that paragraph.

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553.4 requires the terms and conditions of Local Church’s disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to be “memorialized in a binding Disaffiliation Agreement.”

November 2022

WHEREAS, Local Church and Annual Conference wish to (1) resolve all matters between them, and Local Church wishes to acquire from Annual Conference all of Annual Conference's interest, on behalf of The United Methodist Church, in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property held by Local Church and (2) comply with the requirements of ¶ 2553 and Judicial Council *Decision* 1379.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and all the mutual covenants herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Local Church and Annual Conference agree as follows:

1. Conditions Precedent. Local Church and Annual Conference acknowledge and agree:
 - a. *Church Conference Vote*. At least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at a church conference of Local Church must vote to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.” Local Church must provide documentation, to the satisfaction of Annual Conference, which evidences the result of the disaffiliation vote taken at the church conference. Such documentation must be certified by an authorized officer of Local Church and shall be included as EXHIBIT A to this Disaffiliation Agreement.
 - b. *Annual Conference Vote*. This Disaffiliation Agreement must be “ratified by a simple majority of the members . . . present and voting” at a duly-called session of Annual Conference, as required by Judicial Council *Decision* 1379 and ¶ 2529.1b(3).

Should either of the above not occur, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall immediately become null and void.

November 2022

2. Applicability of ¶ 2501. Local Church acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to ¶ 2501 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds all property, real and personal, tangible and intangible, in trust for the benefit of The United Methodist Church.

3. Date of Disaffiliation. Should Local Church timely comply with all of its obligations as set forth herein, Local Church's disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church will be effective on the last day of the month in which the Annual Conference votes to approve disaffiliation ("Disaffiliation Date"). The Disaffiliation Date must be subsequent to the Annual Conference's ratification referenced in Section 1 above. LANGUAGE TO BE USED IF LOCAL CHURCH CHOOSES NOT TO CONTINUE WITH APPOINTED CLERGY FROM CHURCH CONFERENCE TO DISAFFILIATION DATE: *Notwithstanding that the Disaffiliation Date shall not occur until after Annual Conference's ratification, the parties agree that upon Local Church's completion of its local church conference vote and execution of this Agreement by Local Church's authorized representative, neither Annual Conference nor the Bishop for the Episcopal area shall have any obligation to appoint clergy to Local Church, nor shall Local Church have any obligation to accept clergy so appointed, and Local Church shall be, from said date, solely responsible for selection and supervision of its own clergy. Should the Local Church choose not to continue its acceptance of a pastor appointed by the Bishop from the date of the local church conference vote to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall be responsible for paying to Conference a sum equal to the cost of salary and benefits for the pastor for that period of time or until such time as another appointment providing for equal or greater compensation is afforded to the pastor in question.*

4. Local Church's Obligations. Unless a different date is specified, Local Church shall, by no later than the Disaffiliation Date, do the following:

- a. *Payments.* Prior to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall pay to Annual Conference, in a manner specified by Annual Conference, the following:
 - i. Local Church shall have the right to retain its real and personal, tangible and intangible property without charge. Any costs relating to Local Church's retention of its property will be borne by Local Church.

- ii. Any unpaid connectional for the twelve (12) months immediately prior to the Disaffiliation Date, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$920**;
 - iii. An additional twelve (12) months of connectional commitment, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$1,368**;
 - iv. Any past due Direct Bill Pension or Health Insurance payments **\$0.00**
 - v. An amount equal to Local Church's pro rata share, based on a ratio of church's Connectional Commitment to the current year's budget, of Annual Conference's unfunded pension obligations, based on the Annual Conference's aggregate funding obligations as determined by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits using market factors similar to a commercial annuity provider, totaling **\$2,450**;
 - vi. Any grant from the Annual Conference to the Local Church that was received within two (2) years prior to the Disaffiliation Date, including but not limited to grants for Equitable Compensation or small church capital improvements, shall be treated as a loan and shall be repaid in full prior to the Disaffiliation Date.
- b. *Other Liabilities.* Local Church shall either satisfy all of its debts, loans, and liabilities, or assign or transfer such obligations to its new entity. Such debts, loans and liabilities, and the disposition thereof, are listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. Local Church must provide sufficient documentation of same to Annual Conference. Notwithstanding whether any such liability is disclosed in EXHIBIT B, all liabilities of Local Church shall remain liabilities of Local Church's new entity and shall not become liabilities of Annual Conference.
- c. *Intellectual Property.* Local Church shall cease all use of "United Methodist," the Cross & Flame insignia, and any other intellectual property of the denomination and Annual Conference, including the removal of all signage containing the same."
- d. *Group Tax Exemption Ruling.* As of the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall cease to use, and also shall ensure that any affiliates of Local Church which have been

included in the group tax exemption ruling shall cease to use, any and all documentation stating that Local Church is included in the denomination's group tax exemption ruling administered by the General Council on Finance and Administration of The United Methodist Church. Local Church and any of its affiliates which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling will be removed as of the Disaffiliation Date.

5. Organizational Transition. Local Church shall take all steps necessary to close and/or dissolve any legal entities and to settle, liquidate, or transfer all assets and obligations of such entities, or to establish any new legal entities, or to modify its current organizing documents, as needed to effectuate its disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to the satisfaction of Annual Conference. Local Church shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Annual Conference and its officers, directors, agents, and employees from any liability or costs (including reasonable attorney fees) resulting from any claim, action, or cause of action for damages to persons or property resulting from Local Church's failure to take all necessary steps as required by this Section 5.

6. Property. On the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church will have full ownership of the property and assets listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. For any real property to be retained by Local Church, Local Church shall cause to be prepared a quitclaim deed in the form shown in Exhibit C hereto, for signature by two Conference Trustees, which deed shall disclaim any interest of the Conference in the real property pursuant to the UMC trust clause or otherwise. Local Church shall be solely responsible for ensuring that the property description contained in the Quitclaim Deed is accurate, and Conference shall make no warranty of title as to Local Church's property. Local Church shall provide the information required by Exhibits A and B and the Quitclaim Deed referenced in Exhibit C prior to the date of the Annual Conference vote on disaffiliation. The parties shall ensure all necessary transfers or other transactions relating to the above properties are completed prior to the Disaffiliation Date. Any costs resulting from such transfers or other transactions shall be borne by Local Church. Annual Conference shall fully cooperate with Local Church, as needed and applicable, to ensure that such transfers and other transactions convey all of Annual Conference's interest – both for itself and on behalf of The

November 2022

United Methodist Church – in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property of Local Church.

7. Release of Claims. Upon the completion of all of their respective obligations herein, Annual Conference and Local Church, for themselves and their agents, representatives, members, trustees, employees, successors, attorneys, and assigns, hereby fully and forever covenant not to sue each other, and release and discharge each other, and their current and former trustees, officers, representatives, employees, and assigns, in both their official and individual capacities, from any liability for any and all causes of action and claims, including any statutory or common law cause of action, tort or contractual claims, any claims for attorneys' fees, expenses and all other damages, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, which Annual Conference or Local Church ever had, now has, hereafter may have or claim to have against any of the above-named entities or persons in any way arising out of their relationship with each other. The parties further represent they have no pending lawsuit, charge, complaint, or other action against each other. Notwithstanding the foregoing releases and covenants not to sue, the parties may take action to enforce this Disaffiliation Agreement in any court where jurisdiction and venue are proper.
8. Time Limit. Should the Local Church fail to satisfy all of its obligations set forth herein by December 31, 2023, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall be null and void.
9. Continuing as Plan Sponsor. Nothing in this Disaffiliation Agreement shall prevent Local Church, after the Disaffiliation Date, from continuing to sponsor benefit plans from the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits (Wespath) to the extent permitted by federal law, and provided that Local Church has not expressly resolved that it no longer shares common religious bonds with The United Methodist Church.
10. Non-Severability. Each of the terms of this Disaffiliation Agreement is a material and integral part hereof. Should any provision of this Disaffiliation Agreement be held unenforceable or contrary to law, the entire Disaffiliation Agreement shall be deemed null and void.

November 2022

Representatives of the Local Church

Larry Fralix Chair, Administrative Board

Date 3/20/23

Steve Ruffo Chair, Board of Trustees

Date 3/20/23

Representatives of the Annual Conference

Vida Mc District Superintendent

Date 3-20-2023

Raúl B. Alcaraz Authorized Member, Board of Trustees

Date 4/24/2023

ENTERPRISE MEMBERSHIP ROLL CALL

Last Name	First Name
✓Fralix	Larry
✓Fralix	Sue
✓Renfro	Scott
✓Renfro	Amy
Renfro	Nicklas
Renfro	Jenna
Scott	Mary
Sexton	Billy Joe
Sexton	Donna
Mason	Joseph
✓Renfro	Steve
✓Renfro	Kay
Collier	Charlie
Collier	Amy

le ballots cast
le votes "yes"

Kay Renfro
✓

**EXHIBIT B TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT
LIST OF ASSETS TO BE TRANSFERRED AND LIABILITIES TO BE
ASSUMED**

REAL PROPERTY: Physical Address, County where Located, Deed Book/Page and Use (i.e., church building, parsonage, cemetery etc.) of Real Property to be transferred (Attach copies of deeds containing property description. If multiple properties, attached a list on a separate sheet.)

All listed information must be provided.

UMEC
8626 Enterprise Rd. Deeds delivered in person to Sandy Oliver
Mt. Pleasant, TN 38474 Maury County, 2 Deeds, church and parsonage
Parsonage Book M Volume 3 Page 247
8632 Enterprise Rd. Book 120 Page 318
Mt. Pleasant, TN 38474

BANK/FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS: List bank and type of each account in which trust clause is be released. United Community Bank, Mt. Pleasant, TN - Checking acct.

PERSONAL PROPERTY: Trust clause is to be released in:

☒ All personal property, other than property bearing "United Methodist Church" or the Cross and Flame

☐ All personal property, with the exception of the following:
(List any property that will be retained by the Annual Conference)

EXISTING LIABILITIES (FOR EACH, PROVIDE PROOF OF SATISFACTION OF LIABILITY OR TRANSFER OF LIABILITY TO SUCCESSOR ENTITY):

MORTGAGES: None

SECURED/UNSECURED NOTES: None

THREATENED OR PENDING LITIGATION None

SUCCESSOR ENTITY: Enterprise Church
(IF CORPORATION, PROVIDE CORPORATE NAME. IF UNINCORPORATED ENTITY, PROVIDE BOTH THE NAME OF THE NEW ENTITY AND THE NAMES OF INDIVIDUAL TRUSTEES IN WHOSE NAME TRANSFER SHOULD BE MADE)

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION AND BELIEF.

Trustees

Steve Renfro & Kay Renfro
Donna & Billy Sexton
Scott & Amy Renfro
Larry & Sue Fralix

Steve Renfro
OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

Standard Form Disaffiliation Agreement - Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference

As mandated by ¶ 2553

DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO ¶ 2553

This Disaffiliation Agreement Pursuant to ¶ 2553 (“Disaffiliation Agreement”) is entered into this **21st day of March 2023**, by and between **Glendale United Methodist Church** (“Local Church”) and **Tennessee-Western Kentucky** Conference of the United Methodist Church (“Annual Conference”).

WHEREAS, Local Church is a United Methodist church within the boundaries of Annual Conference;

WHEREAS, Local Church has held a church conference, in compliance with ¶¶ 246.8, 248, and 2553.2-.3 of *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* (“*Discipline*”), at which at least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at the church conference of Local Church voted to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.”

WHEREAS, pursuant to ¶ 2501.1 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds its real and personal, tangible and intangible property “in trust for The United Methodist Church and subject to the provisions of its *Discipline*.”

WHEREAS, property subject to ¶ 2501.1 “can be released from the trust, transferred free of trust or subordinated to the interests of creditors and other third parties only to the extent authority is given by the *Discipline*.” (¶ 2501.2)

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553 provides a specific circumstance in which property subject to ¶ 2501.1 can be released from the trust imposed by that paragraph.

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553.4 requires the terms and conditions of Local Church’s disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to be “memorialized in a binding Disaffiliation Agreement.”

WHEREAS, Local Church and Annual Conference wish to (1) resolve all matters between them, and Local Church wishes to acquire from Annual Conference all of Annual Conference's interest, on behalf of The United Methodist Church, in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property held by Local Church and (2) comply with the requirements of ¶ 2553 and Judicial Council *Decision* 1379.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and all the mutual covenants herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Local Church and Annual Conference agree as follows:

1. Conditions Precedent. Local Church and Annual Conference acknowledge and agree:
 - a. *Church Conference Vote*. At least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at a church conference of Local Church must vote to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.” Local Church must provide documentation, to the satisfaction of Annual Conference, which evidences the result of the disaffiliation vote taken at the church conference. Such documentation must be certified by an authorized officer of Local Church and shall be included as EXHIBIT A to this Disaffiliation Agreement.
 - b. *Annual Conference Vote*. This Disaffiliation Agreement must be “ratified by a simple majority of the members . . . present and voting” at a duly-called session of Annual Conference, as required by Judicial Council *Decision* 1379 and ¶ 2529.1b(3).

Should either of the above not occur, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall immediately become null and void.

2. Applicability of ¶ 2501. Local Church acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to ¶ 2501 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds all property, real and personal, tangible and intangible, in trust for the benefit of The United Methodist Church.
3. Date of Disaffiliation. Should Local Church timely comply with all of its obligations as set forth herein, Local Church's disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church will be effective on the last day of the month in which the Annual Conference votes to approve disaffiliation ("Disaffiliation Date"). The Disaffiliation Date must be subsequent to the Annual Conference's ratification referenced in Section 1 above. LANGUAGE TO BE USED IF LOCAL CHURCH CHOOSES NOT TO CONTINUE WITH APPOINTED CLERGY FROM CHURCH CONFERENCE TO DISAFFILIATION DATE: *Notwithstanding that the Disaffiliation Date shall not occur until after Annual Conference's ratification, the parties agree that upon Local Church's completion of its local church conference vote and execution of this Agreement by Local Church's authorized representative, neither Annual Conference nor the Bishop for the Episcopal area shall have any obligation to appoint clergy to Local Church, nor shall Local Church have any obligation to accept clergy so appointed, and Local Church shall be, from said date, solely responsible for selection and supervision of its own clergy. Should the Local Church choose not to continue its acceptance of a pastor appointed by the Bishop from the date of the local church conference vote to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall be responsible for paying to Conference a sum equal to the cost of salary and benefits for the pastor for that period of time or until such time as another appointment providing for equal or greater compensation is afforded to the pastor in question.*
4. Local Church's Obligations. Unless a different date is specified, Local Church shall, by no later than the Disaffiliation Date, do the following:
 - a. *Payments.* Prior to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall pay to Annual Conference, in a manner specified by Annual Conference, the following:
 - i. Local Church shall have the right to retain its real and personal, tangible and intangible property without charge. Any costs relating to Local Church's retention of its property will be borne by Local Church.

- ii. Any unpaid connectional for the twelve (12) months immediately prior to the Disaffiliation Date, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$121**;
 - iii. An additional twelve (12) months of connectional commitment, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$1,599**;
 - iv. Any past due Direct Bill Pension or Health Insurance payments **\$0.00**
 - v. An amount equal to Local Church's pro rata share, based on a ratio of church's Connectional Commitment to the current year's budget, of Annual Conference's unfunded pension obligations, based on the Annual Conference's aggregate funding obligations as determined by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits using market factors similar to a commercial annuity provider, totaling **\$2,864**;
 - vi. Any grant from the Annual Conference to the Local Church that was received within two (2) years prior to the Disaffiliation Date, including but not limited to grants for Equitable Compensation or small church capital improvements, shall be treated as a loan and shall be repaid in full prior to the Disaffiliation Date.
- b. *Other Liabilities.* Local Church shall either satisfy all of its debts, loans, and liabilities, or assign or transfer such obligations to its new entity. Such debts, loans and liabilities, and the disposition thereof, are listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. Local Church must provide sufficient documentation of same to Annual Conference. Notwithstanding whether any such liability is disclosed in EXHIBIT B, all liabilities of Local Church shall remain liabilities of Local Church's new entity and shall not become liabilities of Annual Conference.
- c. *Intellectual Property.* Local Church shall cease all use of "United Methodist," the Cross & Flame insignia, and any other intellectual property of the denomination and Annual Conference, including the removal of all signage containing the same."
- d. *Group Tax Exemption Ruling.* As of the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall cease to use, and also shall ensure that any affiliates of Local Church which have been

included in the group tax exemption ruling shall cease to use, any and all documentation stating that Local Church is included in the denomination's group tax exemption ruling administered by the General Council on Finance and Administration of The United Methodist Church. Local Church and any of its affiliates which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling will be removed as of the Disaffiliation Date.

5. Organizational Transition. Local Church shall take all steps necessary to close and/or dissolve any legal entities and to settle, liquidate, or transfer all assets and obligations of such entities, or to establish any new legal entities, or to modify its current organizing documents, as needed to effectuate its disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to the satisfaction of Annual Conference. Local Church shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Annual Conference and its officers, directors, agents, and employees from any liability or costs (including reasonable attorney fees) resulting from any claim, action, or cause of action for damages to persons or property resulting from Local Church's failure to take all necessary steps as required by this Section 5.

6. Property. On the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church will have full ownership of the property and assets listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. For any real property to be retained by Local Church, Local Church shall cause to be prepared a quitclaim deed in the form shown in Exhibit C hereto, for signature by two Conference Trustees, which deed shall disclaim any interest of the Conference in the real property pursuant to the UMC trust clause or otherwise. Local Church shall be solely responsible for ensuring that the property description contained in the Quitclaim Deed is accurate, and Conference shall make no warranty of title as to Local Church's property. Local Church shall provide the information required by Exhibits A and B and the Quitclaim Deed referenced in Exhibit C prior to the date of the Annual Conference vote on disaffiliation. The parties shall ensure all necessary transfers or other transactions relating to the above properties are completed prior to the Disaffiliation Date. Any costs resulting from such transfers or other transactions shall be borne by Local Church. Annual Conference shall fully cooperate with Local Church, as needed and applicable, to ensure that such transfers and other transactions convey all of Annual Conference's interest – both for itself and on behalf of The

United Methodist Church – in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property of Local Church.

7. Release of Claims. Upon the completion of all of their respective obligations herein, Annual Conference and Local Church, for themselves and their agents, representatives, members, trustees, employees, successors, attorneys, and assigns, hereby fully and forever covenant not to sue each other, and release and discharge each other, and their current and former trustees, officers, representatives, employees, and assigns, in both their official and individual capacities, from any liability for any and all causes of action and claims, including any statutory or common law cause of action, tort or contractual claims, any claims for attorneys' fees, expenses and all other damages, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, which Annual Conference or Local Church ever had, now has, hereafter may have or claim to have against any of the above-named entities or persons in any way arising out of their relationship with each other. The parties further represent they have no pending lawsuit, charge, complaint, or other action against each other. Notwithstanding the foregoing releases and covenants not to sue, the parties may take action to enforce this Disaffiliation Agreement in any court where jurisdiction and venue are proper.

8. Time Limit. Should the Local Church fail to satisfy all of its obligations set forth herein by December 31, 2023, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall be null and void.

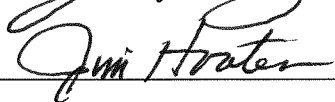
9. Continuing as Plan Sponsor. Nothing in this Disaffiliation Agreement shall prevent Local Church, after the Disaffiliation Date, from continuing to sponsor benefit plans from the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits (Wespath) to the extent permitted by federal law, and provided that Local Church has not expressly resolved that it no longer shares common religious bonds with The United Methodist Church.

10. Non-Severability. Each of the terms of this Disaffiliation Agreement is a material and integral part hereof. Should any provision of this Disaffiliation Agreement be held unenforceable or contrary to law, the entire Disaffiliation Agreement shall be deemed null and void.

Representatives of the Local Church

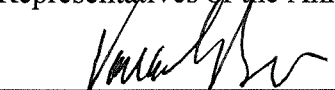
 Chair, Administrative Board

Date 3-21-23

 Chair, Board of Trustees

Date 3-21-23

Representatives of the Annual Conference

 District Superintendent

Date 3-21-23

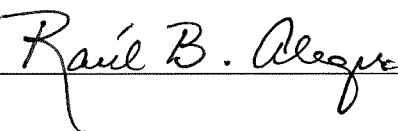
 Authorized Member, Board of Trustees Date 4/23/2023

EXHIBIT A TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT

OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE OF THE DISAFFILIATION VOTE
OF THE
MEMBERS OF THE GLENDALE (MAURY COUNTY)
UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF CHURCH:
1423 CULLEOKA HWY, CULLEOKA, TN 38451

I, Tim Huckaby, as the undersigned officer or authorized designee of Glendale United Methodist Church ("Church") certify the vote of the Church members that was taken to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church pursuant to Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church*.

I can certify that the following events transpired as described:

1. The Church Council and members of the Church met on March 21, 2023, at a meeting duly called by the District Superintendent after notice as required by the *Book of Discipline*.

2. There were 15 ballots cast on the issue of whether to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church subject to the provision of Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline*.
0 voted "No;" against disaffiliation; 15 voted "Yes," to disaffiliate;
and 0 abstained. Copies of the ballots are available for inspection upon request.



OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE



**EXHIBIT B TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT
LIST OF ASSETS TO BE TRANSFERRED AND LIABILITIES TO BE
ASSUMED**

REAL PROPERTY: Physical Address, County where Located, Deed Book/Page and Use (i.e., church building, parsonage, cemetery etc.) of Real Property to be transferred (Attach copies of deeds containing property description. If multiple properties, attached a list on a separate sheet.)
All listed information must be provided.

Glendale UMC 1423 Calleo Ka Hwy, Calleo Ka
Deedbook 35 p 337
dated 12 Feb 1889

BANK/FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS: List bank and type of each account in which trust clause is be released. [REDACTED]

PERSONAL PROPERTY: Trust clause is to be released in: [REDACTED]

☒ All personal property, other than property bearing "United Methodist Church" or the Cross and Flame

☒ All personal property, with the exception of the following:
(List any property that will be retained by the Annual Conference)

EXISTING LIABILITIES (FOR EACH, PROVIDE PROOF OF SATISFACTION OF LIABILITY OR TRANSFER OF LIABILITY TO SUCCESSOR ENTITY):

MORTGAGES: N/A

SECURED/UNSECURED NOTES: N/A

THREATENED OR PENDING LITIGATION N/A

SUCCESSOR ENTITY: _____

(IF CORPORATION, PROVIDE CORPORATE NAME. IF UNINCORPORATED ENTITY, PROVIDE BOTH THE NAME OF THE NEW ENTITY AND THE NAMES OF INDIVIDUAL TRUSTEES IN WHOSE NAME TRANSFER SHOULD BE MADE)

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION AND BELIEF.



OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

Standard Form Disaffiliation Agreement- Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference

As mandated by ¶ 2553

DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO ¶ 2553

This Disaffiliation Agreement Pursuant to ¶ 2553 (“Disaffiliation Agreement”) is entered into this **6th day of March 2023**, by and between **Holland Creek United Methodist Church** (“Local Church”) and **Tennessee-Western Kentucky** Conference of the United Methodist Church (“Annual Conference”).

WHEREAS, Local Church is a United Methodist church within the boundaries of Annual Conference;

WHEREAS, Local Church has held a church conference, in compliance with ¶¶ 246.8, 248, and 2553.2-.3 of *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* (“*Discipline*”), at which at least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at the church conference of Local Church voted to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.”

WHEREAS, pursuant to ¶ 2501.1 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds its real and personal, tangible and intangible property “in trust for The United Methodist Church and subject to the provisions of its *Discipline*.”

WHEREAS, property subject to ¶ 2501.1 “can be released from the trust, transferred free of trust or subordinated to the interests of creditors and other third parties only to the extent authority is given by the *Discipline*.” (¶ 2501.2)

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553 provides a specific circumstance in which property subject to ¶ 2501.1 can be released from the trust imposed by that paragraph.

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553.4 requires the terms and conditions of Local Church’s disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to be “memorialized in a binding Disaffiliation Agreement.”

WHEREAS, Local Church and Annual Conference wish to (1) resolve all matters between them, and Local Church wishes to acquire from Annual Conference all of Annual Conference's interest, on behalf of The United Methodist Church, in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property held by Local Church and (2) comply with the requirements of ¶ 2553 and Judicial Council *Decision* 1379.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and all the mutual covenants herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Local Church and Annual Conference agree as follows:

1. Conditions Precedent. Local Church and Annual Conference acknowledge and agree:
 - a. *Church Conference Vote*. At least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at a church conference of Local Church must vote to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.” Local Church must provide documentation, to the satisfaction of Annual Conference, which evidences the result of the disaffiliation vote taken at the church conference. Such documentation must be certified by an authorized officer of Local Church and shall be included as EXHIBIT A to this Disaffiliation Agreement.
 - b. *Annual Conference Vote*. This Disaffiliation Agreement must be “ratified by a simple majority of the members . . . present and voting” at a duly-called session of Annual Conference, as required by Judicial Council *Decision* 1379 and ¶ 2529.1b(3).

Should either of the above not occur, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall immediately become null and void.

2. Applicability of ¶ 2501. Local Church acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to ¶ 2501 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds all property, real and personal, tangible and intangible, in trust for the benefit of The United Methodist Church.

3. Date of Disaffiliation. Should Local Church timely comply with all of its obligations as set forth herein, Local Church's disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church will be effective on the last day of the month in which the Annual Conference votes to approve disaffiliation ("Disaffiliation Date"). The Disaffiliation Date must be subsequent to the Annual Conference's ratification referenced in Section 1 above. LANGUAGE TO BE USED IF LOCAL CHURCH CHOOSES NOT TO CONTINUE WITH APPOINTED CLERGY FROM CHURCH CONFERENCE TO DISAFFILIATION DATE: *Notwithstanding that the Disaffiliation Date shall not occur until after Annual Conference's ratification, the parties agree that upon Local Church's completion of its local church conference vote and execution of this Agreement by Local Church's authorized representative, neither Annual Conference nor the Bishop for the Episcopal area shall have any obligation to appoint clergy to Local Church, nor shall Local Church have any obligation to accept clergy so appointed, and Local Church shall be, from said date, solely responsible for selection and supervision of its own clergy. Should the Local Church choose not to continue its acceptance of a pastor appointed by the Bishop from the date of the local church conference vote to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall be responsible for paying to Conference a sum equal to the cost of salary and benefits for the pastor for that period of time or until such time as another appointment providing for equal or greater compensation is afforded to the pastor in question.*

4. Local Church's Obligations. Unless a different date is specified, Local Church shall, by no later than the Disaffiliation Date, do the following:

- a. *Payments*. Prior to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall pay to Annual Conference, in a manner specified by Annual Conference, the following:
 - i. Local Church shall have the right to retain its real and personal, tangible and intangible property without charge. Any costs relating to Local Church's retention of its property will be borne by Local Church.
 - ii. Any unpaid connectional for the twelve (12) months immediately prior to the Disaffiliation Date, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$ 1,527**;
 - iii. An additional twelve (12) months of connectional commitment, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$ 5,639**;

- iv. Any past due Direct Bill Pension or Health Insurance payments \$ 0.00.
 - v. An amount equal to Local Church's pro rata share, based on a ratio of church's Connectional Commitment to the current year's budget, of Annual Conference's unfunded pension obligations, based on the Annual Conference's aggregate funding obligations as determined by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits using market factors similar to a commercial annuity provider, totaling \$ 10,099;
 - vi. Any grant from the Annual Conference to the Local Church that was received within two (2) years prior to the Disaffiliation Date, including but not limited to grants for Equitable Compensation or small church capital improvements, shall be treated as a loan and shall be repaid in full prior to the Disaffiliation Date \$ 0.00.
- b. *Other Liabilities.* Local Church shall either satisfy all of its debts, loans, and liabilities, or assign or transfer such obligations to its new entity. Such debts, loans and liabilities, and the disposition thereof, are listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. Local Church must provide sufficient documentation of same to Annual Conference. Notwithstanding whether any such liability is disclosed in EXHIBIT B, all liabilities of Local Church shall remain liabilities of Local Church's new entity and shall not become liabilities of Annual Conference.
- c. *Intellectual Property.* Local Church shall cease all use of "United Methodist," the Cross & Flame insignia, and any other intellectual property of the denomination and Annual Conference, including the removal of all signage containing the same."
- d. *Group Tax Exemption Ruling.* As of the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall cease to use, and also shall ensure that any affiliates of Local Church which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling shall cease to use, any and all documentation stating that Local Church is included in the denomination's group tax exemption ruling administered by the General Council on Finance and Administration of The United Methodist Church. Local Church and any of its affiliates which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling will be removed as of the Disaffiliation Date.

5. Organizational Transition. Local Church shall take all steps necessary to close and/or dissolve any legal entities and to settle, liquidate, or transfer all assets and obligations of such entities, or to establish any new legal entities, or to modify its current organizing documents, as needed to effectuate its disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to the satisfaction of Annual Conference. Local Church shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Annual Conference and its officers, directors, agents, and employees from any liability or costs (including reasonable attorney fees) resulting from any claim, action, or cause of action for damages to persons or property resulting from Local Church's failure to take all necessary steps as required by this Section 5.

6. Property. On the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church will have full ownership of the property and assets listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. For any real property to be retained by Local Church, Local Church shall cause to be prepared a quitclaim deed in the form shown in Exhibit C hereto, for signature by two Conference Trustees, which deed shall disclaim any interest of the Conference in the real property pursuant to the UMC trust clause or otherwise. Local Church shall be solely responsible for ensuring that the property description contained in the Quitclaim Deed is accurate, and Conference shall make no warranty of title as to Local Church's property. Local Church shall provide the information required by Exhibits A and B and the Quitclaim Deed referenced in Exhibit C prior to the date of the Annual Conference vote on disaffiliation. The parties shall ensure all necessary transfers or other transactions relating to the above properties are completed prior to the Disaffiliation Date. Any costs resulting from such transfers or other transactions shall be borne by Local Church. Annual Conference shall fully cooperate with Local Church, as needed and applicable, to ensure that such transfers and other transactions convey all of Annual Conference's interest – both for itself and on behalf of The United Methodist Church – in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property of Local Church.

7. Release of Claims. Upon the completion of all of their respective obligations herein, Annual Conference and Local Church, for themselves and their agents, representatives, members, trustees, employees, successors, attorneys, and assigns, hereby fully and forever covenant not to sue each other, and release and discharge each other, and their current and former trustees, officers, representatives, employees, and assigns, in both their official and individual capacities, from any liability for any and all causes of action and claims, including any statutory or common law cause of action, tort or contractual claims, any claims for attorneys' fees, expenses and all other damages, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, which Annual Conference or Local Church ever had, now has, hereafter may have or claim to have against any of the above-named entities or

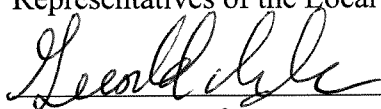
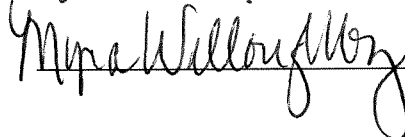
persons in any way arising out of their relationship with each other. The parties further represent they have no pending lawsuit, charge, complaint, or other action against each other. Notwithstanding the foregoing releases and covenants not to sue, the parties may take action to enforce this Disaffiliation Agreement in any court where jurisdiction and venue are proper.

8. Time Limit. Should the Local Church fail to satisfy all of its obligations set forth herein by December 31, 2023, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall be null and void.

9. Continuing as Plan Sponsor. Nothing in this Disaffiliation Agreement shall prevent Local Church, after the Disaffiliation Date, from continuing to sponsor benefit plans from the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits (Wespath) to the extent permitted by federal law, and provided that Local Church has not expressly resolved that it no longer shares common religious bonds with The United Methodist Church.

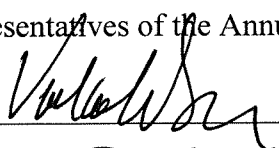
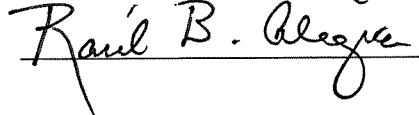
10. Non-Severability. Each of the terms of this Disaffiliation Agreement is a material and integral part hereof. Should any provision of this Disaffiliation Agreement be held unenforceable or contrary to law, the entire Disaffiliation Agreement shall be deemed null and void.

Representatives of the Local Church

 Chair, Administrative Board
 Chair, Board of Trustees

Date 3/16/23
Date 3/6/23

Representatives of the Annual Conference

 District Superintendent
 Authorized Member, Board of Trustees

Date 3/6/23
Date 4/26/2023

EXHIBIT A TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT

OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE OF THE DISAFFILIATION VOTE
OF THE
MEMBERS OF THE Hollands Creek UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF CHURCH: _____

I, Sally Ticer Murphy, as the undersigned officer or authorized designee of Hollands Creek United Methodist Church ("Church") certify the vote of the Church members that was taken to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church pursuant to Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church*.

I can certify that the following events transpired as described:

1. The Church Council and members of the Church met on March 6, 2023, at a meeting duly called by the District Superintendent after notice as required by the *Book of Discipline*.

2. There were 20 ballots cast on the issue of whether to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church subject to the provision of Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline*. 0 voted "No;" against disaffiliation; 20 voted "Yes," to disaffiliate; and 0 abstained. Copies of the ballots are available for inspection upon request.

Sally Ticer Murphy
OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

EXHIBIT B TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT
LIST OF ASSETS TO BE TRANSFERRED AND LIABILITIES TO BE ASSUMED

REAL PROPERTY: Physical Address, County where Located, Deed Book/Page and Use (i.e., church building, parsonage, cemetery etc.) of Real Property to be transferred (Attach copies of deeds containing property description. If multiple properties, attached a list on a separate sheet.) All listed information must be provided.

Hollands Creek United Methodist Church
3425 Fox Hollow Loop
Savannah TN 38372
County - Harbin

BANK/FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS: List bank and type of each account in which trust clause is be released.

PERSONAL PROPERTY: Trust clause is to be released in:

☒ All personal property, other than property bearing "United Methodist Church" or the Cross and Flame

☐ All personal property, with the exception of the following:
(List any property that will be retained by the Annual Conference)

EXISTING LIABILITIES (FOR EACH, PROVIDE PROOF OF SATISFACTION OF LIABILITY OR TRANSFER OF LIABILITY TO SUCCESSOR ENTITY):

MORTGAGES: N/A

SECURED/UNSECURED NOTES: N/A

THREATENED OR PENDING LITIGATION
SEE ATTACHED

SUCCESSOR ENTITY: Hollands Creek Church - Trustees - List
(IF CORPORATION, PROVIDE CORPORATE NAME. IF UNINCORPORATED ENTITY, PROVIDE BOTH THE NAME OF THE NEW ENTITY AND THE NAMES OF INDIVIDUAL TRUSTEES IN WHOSE NAME TRANSFER SHOULD BE MADE)

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION AND BELIEF.

Sandy Weathermon

OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

Standard Form Disaffiliation Agreement- Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference

As mandated by ¶ 2553

DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO ¶ 2553

This Disaffiliation Agreement Pursuant to ¶ 2553 (“Disaffiliation Agreement”) is entered into this **25th day of February 2023**, by and between **Howard’s United Methodist Church** (“Local Church”) and **Tennessee-Western Kentucky** Conference of the United Methodist Church (“Annual Conference”).

WHEREAS, Local Church is a United Methodist church within the boundaries of Annual Conference;

WHEREAS, Local Church has held a church conference, in compliance with ¶¶ 246.8, 248, and 2553.2-.3 of *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* (“*Discipline*”), at which at least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at the church conference of Local Church voted to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.”

WHEREAS, pursuant to ¶ 2501.1 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds its real and personal, tangible and intangible property “in trust for The United Methodist Church and subject to the provisions of its *Discipline*.”

WHEREAS, property subject to ¶ 2501.1 “can be released from the trust, transferred free of trust or subordinated to the interests of creditors and other third parties only to the extent authority is given by the *Discipline*.” (¶ 2501.2)

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553 provides a specific circumstance in which property subject to ¶ 2501.1 can be released from the trust imposed by that paragraph.

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553.4 requires the terms and conditions of Local Church’s disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to be “memorialized in a binding Disaffiliation Agreement.”

3. Date of Disaffiliation. Should Local Church timely comply with all of its obligations as set forth herein, Local Church's disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church will be effective on the last day of the month in which the Annual Conference votes to approve disaffiliation ("Disaffiliation Date"). The Disaffiliation Date must be subsequent to the Annual Conference's ratification referenced in Section 1 above. LANGUAGE TO BE USED IF LOCAL CHURCH CHOOSES NOT TO CONTINUE WITH APPOINTED CLERGY FROM CHURCH CONFERENCE TO DISAFFILIATION DATE: *Notwithstanding that the Disaffiliation Date shall not occur until after Annual Conference's ratification, the parties agree that upon Local Church's completion of its local church conference vote and execution of this Agreement by Local Church's authorized representative, neither Annual Conference nor the Bishop for the Episcopal area shall have any obligation to appoint clergy to Local Church, nor shall Local Church have any obligation to accept clergy so appointed, and Local Church shall be, from said date, solely responsible for selection and supervision of its own clergy. Should the Local Church choose not to continue its acceptance of a pastor appointed by the Bishop from the date of the local church conference vote to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall be responsible for paying to Conference a sum equal to the cost of salary and benefits for the pastor for that period of time or until such time as another appointment providing for equal or greater compensation is afforded to the pastor in question.*

4. Local Church's Obligations. Unless a different date is specified, Local Church shall, by no later than the Disaffiliation Date, do the following:

- a. *Payments*. Prior to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall pay to Annual Conference, in a manner specified by Annual Conference, the following:
 - i. Local Church shall have the right to retain its real and personal, tangible and intangible property without charge. Any costs relating to Local Church's retention of its property will be borne by Local Church.
 - ii. Any unpaid connectional for the twelve (12) months immediately prior to the Disaffiliation Date, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$ 859**;
 - iii. An additional twelve (12) months of connectional commitment, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$ 2,060**;
 - iv. Any past due Direct Bill Pension or Health Insurance payments **\$ 0.00**;

WHEREAS, Local Church and Annual Conference wish to (1) resolve all matters between them, and Local Church wishes to acquire from Annual Conference all of Annual Conference's interest, on behalf of The United Methodist Church, in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property held by Local Church and (2) comply with the requirements of ¶ 2553 and Judicial Council *Decision* 1379.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and all the mutual covenants herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Local Church and Annual Conference agree as follows:

1. Conditions Precedent. Local Church and Annual Conference acknowledge and agree:

- a. *Church Conference Vote*. At least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at a church conference of Local Church must vote to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.” Local Church must provide documentation, to the satisfaction of Annual Conference, which evidences the result of the disaffiliation vote taken at the church conference. Such documentation must be certified by an authorized officer of Local Church and shall be included as EXHIBIT A to this Disaffiliation Agreement.
- b. *Annual Conference Vote*. This Disaffiliation Agreement must be “ratified by a simple majority of the members . . . present and voting” at a duly-called session of Annual Conference, as required by Judicial Council *Decision* 1379 and ¶ 2529.1b(3).

Should either of the above not occur, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall immediately become null and void.

2. Applicability of ¶ 2501. Local Church acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to ¶ 2501 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds all property, real and personal, tangible and intangible, in trust for the benefit of The United Methodist Church.

- v. An amount equal to Local Church's pro rata share, based on a ratio of church's Connectional Commitment to the current year's budget, of Annual Conference's unfunded pension obligations, based on the Annual Conference's aggregate funding obligations as determined by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits using market factors similar to a commercial annuity provider, totaling \$ 3,689;
 - vi. Any grant from the Annual Conference to the Local Church that was received within two (2) years prior to the Disaffiliation Date, including but not limited to grants for Equitable Compensation or small church capital improvements, shall be treated as a loan and shall be repaid in full prior to the Disaffiliation Date \$ 0.00.
- b. *Other Liabilities.* Local Church shall either satisfy all of its debts, loans, and liabilities, or assign or transfer such obligations to its new entity. Such debts, loans and liabilities, and the disposition thereof, are listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. Local Church must provide sufficient documentation of same to Annual Conference. Notwithstanding whether any such liability is disclosed in EXHIBIT B, all liabilities of Local Church shall remain liabilities of Local Church's new entity and shall not become liabilities of Annual Conference.
- c. *Intellectual Property.* Local Church shall cease all use of "United Methodist," the Cross & Flame insignia, and any other intellectual property of the denomination and Annual Conference, including the removal of all signage containing the same."
- d. *Group Tax Exemption Ruling.* As of the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall cease to use, and also shall ensure that any affiliates of Local Church which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling shall cease to use, any and all documentation stating that Local Church is included in the denomination's group tax exemption ruling administered by the General Council on Finance and Administration of The United Methodist Church. Local Church and any of its affiliates which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling will be removed as of the Disaffiliation Date.
5. Organizational Transition. Local Church shall take all steps necessary to close and/or dissolve any legal entities and to settle, liquidate, or transfer all assets and obligations of such entities, or

to establish any new legal entities, or to modify its current organizing documents, as needed to effectuate its disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to the satisfaction of Annual Conference. Local Church shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Annual Conference and its officers, directors, agents, and employees from any liability or costs (including reasonable attorney fees) resulting from any claim, action, or cause of action for damages to persons or property resulting from Local Church's failure to take all necessary steps as required by this Section 5.

6. Property. On the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church will have full ownership of the property and assets listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. For any real property to be retained by Local Church, Local Church shall cause to be prepared a quitclaim deed in the form shown in Exhibit C hereto, for signature by two Conference Trustees, which deed shall disclaim any interest of the Conference in the real property pursuant to the UMC trust clause or otherwise. Local Church shall be solely responsible for ensuring that the property description contained in the Quitclaim Deed is accurate, and Conference shall make no warranty of title as to Local Church's property. Local Church shall provide the information required by Exhibits A and B and the Quitclaim Deed referenced in Exhibit C prior to the date of the Annual Conference vote on disaffiliation. The parties shall ensure all necessary transfers or other transactions relating to the above properties are completed prior to the Disaffiliation Date. Any costs resulting from such transfers or other transactions shall be borne by Local Church. Annual Conference shall fully cooperate with Local Church, as needed and applicable, to ensure that such transfers and other transactions convey all of Annual Conference's interest – both for itself and on behalf of The United Methodist Church – in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property of Local Church.

7. Release of Claims. Upon the completion of all of their respective obligations herein, Annual Conference and Local Church, for themselves and their agents, representatives, members, trustees, employees, successors, attorneys, and assigns, hereby fully and forever covenant not to sue each other, and release and discharge each other, and their current and former trustees, officers, representatives, employees, and assigns, in both their official and individual capacities, from any liability for any and all causes of action and claims, including any statutory or common law cause of action, tort or contractual claims, any claims for attorneys' fees, expenses and all other damages, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, which Annual Conference or Local Church ever had, now has, hereafter may have or claim to have against any of the above-named entities or persons in any way arising out of their relationship with each other. The parties further represent they have no pending lawsuit, charge, complaint, or other action against each other.

Notwithstanding the foregoing releases and covenants not to sue, the parties may take action to enforce this Disaffiliation Agreement in any court where jurisdiction and venue are proper.

8. Time Limit. Should the Local Church fail to satisfy all of its obligations set forth herein by December 31, 2023, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall be null and void.

9. Continuing as Plan Sponsor. Nothing in this Disaffiliation Agreement shall prevent Local Church, after the Disaffiliation Date, from continuing to sponsor benefit plans from the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits (Wespath) to the extent permitted by federal law, and provided that Local Church has not expressly resolved that it no longer shares common religious bonds with The United Methodist Church.

10. Non-Severability. Each of the terms of this Disaffiliation Agreement is a material and integral part hereof. Should any provision of this Disaffiliation Agreement be held unenforceable or contrary to law, the entire Disaffiliation Agreement shall be deemed null and void.

Representatives of the Local Church

Bob Bradley Chair, Administrative Board
Ben Howard Chair, Board of Trustees

Date 2/15/23
Date 2-25-2023

Representatives of the Annual Conference

Mark [Signature] District Superintendent
Paul B. Alegria Authorized Member, Board of Trustees

Date 2/25/2023
Date 4/26/2023

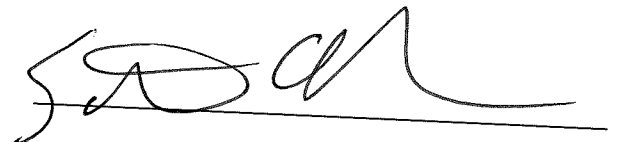
EXHIBIT A TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT

OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE OF THE DISAFFILIATION VOTE OF THE MEMBERS OF THE (HOWARD) UNITED METHODIST CHURCH PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF CHURCH:

I, Scott Aleridge (FE), as the undersigned officer or authorized designee of TWK United Methodist Church ("Church") certify the vote of the Church members that was taken to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church pursuant to Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church*.

I can certify that the following events transpired as described:

1. The Church Council and members of the Church met on 2/25/23, at a meeting duly called by the District Superintendent after notice as required by the *Book of Discipline*.
2. There were **13** ballots cast on the issue of whether to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church subject to the provision of Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline*. 0voted "No;" against disaffiliation; **13** voted "Yes," to disaffiliate; and **NA** abstained. Copies of the ballots are available for inspection upon request.



OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

**EXHIBIT B TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT
LIST OF ASSETS TO BE TRANSFERRED AND LIABILITIES TO BE
ASSUMED**

REAL PROPERTY: Physical Address, County where Located, Deed Book/Page and Use (i.e., church building, parsonage, cemetery etc.) of Real Property to be transferred (Attach copies of deeds containing property description. If multiple properties, attached a list on a separate sheet.) All listed information must be provided.

Howard's United Methodist Church located at 11616 Hwy. 412 West Linden, TN. 37096

Located in Perry County, TN – Deed recorded in Deed Book Z 26 at Page #148 ROPCT

Property is where church building is located and use is as Church Bld. for Church Services.

BANK/FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS: List bank and type of each account in which trust clause is be released. First Bank P.O. Box 69 Linden, TN. 37096

Checking account in name of Howard's United Methodist Church is to be released.

PERSONAL PROPERTY: Trust clause is to be released in:

XX All personal property, other than property bearing "United Methodist Church" or the Cross and Flame

_____ All personal property, with the exception of the following:

(List any property that will be retained by the Annual Conference)

None

EXISTING LIABILITIES (FOR EACH, PROVIDE PROOF OF SATISFACTION OF LIABILITY OR TRANSFER OF LIABILITY TO SUCCESSOR ENTITY):

MORTGAGES: NONE

SECURED/UNSECURED NOTES: NONE

THREATENED OR PENDING LITIGATION NONE

SUCCESSOR ENTITY: HOWARD'S COMMUNITY CHURCH

(IF CORPORATION, PROVIDE CORPORATE NAME. IF UNINCORPORATED ENTITY, PROVIDE BOTH THE NAME OF THE NEW ENTITY AND THE NAMES OF INDIVIDUAL TRUSTEES IN WHOSE NAME TRANSFER SHOULD BE MADE)

HOWARD'S COMMUNITY CHURCH — TRUSTEES: BENNY HOWARD, MARIE HOWARD,

MICAH BEASLEY AND LOREN ANDERSON

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION AND BELIEF.



BOB BEASLEY

OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

Standard Form Disaffiliation Agreement - Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference
As mandated by ¶ 2553

DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO ¶ 2553

This Disaffiliation Agreement Pursuant to ¶ 2553 (“Disaffiliation Agreement”) is entered into this **25th day of March 2023**, by and between **Lobelville United Methodist Church** (“Local Church”) and **Tennessee-Western Kentucky** Conference of the United Methodist Church (“Annual Conference”).

WHEREAS, Local Church is a United Methodist church within the boundaries of Annual Conference;

WHEREAS, Local Church has held a church conference, in compliance with ¶¶ 246.8, 248, and 2553.2-.3 of *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* (“*Discipline*”), at which at least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at the church conference of Local Church voted to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.”

WHEREAS, pursuant to ¶ 2501.1 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds its real and personal, tangible and intangible property “in trust for The United Methodist Church and subject to the provisions of its *Discipline*.”

WHEREAS, property subject to ¶ 2501.1 “can be released from the trust, transferred free of trust or subordinated to the interests of creditors and other third parties only to the extent authority is given by the *Discipline*.” (¶ 2501.2)

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553 provides a specific circumstance in which property subject to ¶ 2501.1 can be released from the trust imposed by that paragraph.

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553.4 requires the terms and conditions of Local Church’s disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to be “memorialized in a binding Disaffiliation Agreement.”

WHEREAS, Local Church and Annual Conference wish to (1) resolve all matters between them, and Local Church wishes to acquire from Annual Conference all of Annual Conference's interest, on behalf of The United Methodist Church, in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property held by Local Church and (2) comply with the requirements of ¶ 2553 and Judicial Council *Decision* 1379.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and all the mutual covenants herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Local Church and Annual Conference agree as follows:

1. Conditions Precedent. Local Church and Annual Conference acknowledge and agree:
 - a. *Church Conference Vote*. At least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at a church conference of Local Church must vote to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.” Local Church must provide documentation, to the satisfaction of Annual Conference, which evidences the result of the disaffiliation vote taken at the church conference. Such documentation must be certified by an authorized officer of Local Church and shall be included as EXHIBIT A to this Disaffiliation Agreement.
 - b. *Annual Conference Vote*. This Disaffiliation Agreement must be “ratified by a simple majority of the members . . . present and voting” at a duly-called session of Annual Conference, as required by Judicial Council *Decision* 1379 and ¶ 2529.1b(3).

Should either of the above not occur, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall immediately become null and void.

2. Applicability of ¶ 2501. Local Church acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to ¶ 2501 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds all property, real and personal, tangible and intangible, in trust for the benefit of The United Methodist Church.

3. Date of Disaffiliation. Should Local Church timely comply with all of its obligations as set forth herein, Local Church's disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church will be effective on the last day of the month in which the Annual Conference votes to approve disaffiliation ("Disaffiliation Date"). The Disaffiliation Date must be subsequent to the Annual Conference's ratification referenced in Section 1 above. LANGUAGE TO BE USED IF LOCAL CHURCH CHOOSES NOT TO CONTINUE WITH APPOINTED CLERGY FROM CHURCH CONFERENCE TO DISAFFILIATION DATE: *Notwithstanding that the Disaffiliation Date shall not occur until after Annual Conference's ratification, the parties agree that upon Local Church's completion of its local church conference vote and execution of this Agreement by Local Church's authorized representative, neither Annual Conference nor the Bishop for the Episcopal area shall have any obligation to appoint clergy to Local Church, nor shall Local Church have any obligation to accept clergy so appointed, and Local Church shall be, from said date, solely responsible for selection and supervision of its own clergy. Should the Local Church choose not to continue its acceptance of a pastor appointed by the Bishop from the date of the local church conference vote to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall be responsible for paying to Conference a sum equal to the cost of salary and benefits for the pastor for that period of time or until such time as another appointment providing for equal or greater compensation is afforded to the pastor in question.*

4. Local Church's Obligations. Unless a different date is specified, Local Church shall, by no later than the Disaffiliation Date, do the following:

- a. *Payments.* Prior to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall pay to Annual Conference, in a manner specified by Annual Conference, the following:
 - i. Local Church shall have the right to retain its real and personal, tangible and intangible property without charge. Any costs relating to Local Church's retention of its property will be borne by Local Church.

- ii. Any unpaid connectional for the twelve (12) months immediately prior to the Disaffiliation Date, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$1,112**;
 - iii. An additional twelve (12) months of connectional commitment, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$1,124**;
 - iv. Any past due Direct Bill Pension or Health Insurance payments **\$0.00**
 - v. An amount equal to Local Church's pro rata share, based on a ratio of church's Connectional Commitment to the current year's budget, of Annual Conference's unfunded pension obligations, based on the Annual Conference's aggregate funding obligations as determined by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits using market factors similar to a commercial annuity provider, totaling **\$2,013**;
 - vi. Any grant from the Annual Conference to the Local Church that was received within two (2) years prior to the Disaffiliation Date, including but not limited to grants for Equitable Compensation or small church capital improvements, shall be treated as a loan and shall be repaid in full prior to the Disaffiliation Date.
- b. *Other Liabilities.* Local Church shall either satisfy all of its debts, loans, and liabilities, or assign or transfer such obligations to its new entity. Such debts, loans and liabilities, and the disposition thereof, are listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. Local Church must provide sufficient documentation of same to Annual Conference. Notwithstanding whether any such liability is disclosed in EXHIBIT B, all liabilities of Local Church shall remain liabilities of Local Church's new entity and shall not become liabilities of Annual Conference.
- c. *Intellectual Property.* Local Church shall cease all use of "United Methodist," the Cross & Flame insignia, and any other intellectual property of the denomination and Annual Conference, including the removal of all signage containing the same."
- d. *Group Tax Exemption Ruling.* As of the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall cease to use, and also shall ensure that any affiliates of Local Church which have been

included in the group tax exemption ruling shall cease to use, any and all documentation stating that Local Church is included in the denomination's group tax exemption ruling administered by the General Council on Finance and Administration of The United Methodist Church. Local Church and any of its affiliates which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling will be removed as of the Disaffiliation Date.

5. Organizational Transition. Local Church shall take all steps necessary to close and/or dissolve any legal entities and to settle, liquidate, or transfer all assets and obligations of such entities, or to establish any new legal entities, or to modify its current organizing documents, as needed to effectuate its disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to the satisfaction of Annual Conference. Local Church shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Annual Conference and its officers, directors, agents, and employees from any liability or costs (including reasonable attorney fees) resulting from any claim, action, or cause of action for damages to persons or property resulting from Local Church's failure to take all necessary steps as required by this Section 5.

6. Property. On the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church will have full ownership of the property and assets listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. For any real property to be retained by Local Church, Local Church shall cause to be prepared a quitclaim deed in the form shown in Exhibit C hereto, for signature by two Conference Trustees, which deed shall disclaim any interest of the Conference in the real property pursuant to the UMC trust clause or otherwise. Local Church shall be solely responsible for ensuring that the property description contained in the Quitclaim Deed is accurate, and Conference shall make no warranty of title as to Local Church's property. Local Church shall provide the information required by Exhibits A and B and the Quitclaim Deed referenced in Exhibit C prior to the date of the Annual Conference vote on disaffiliation. The parties shall ensure all necessary transfers or other transactions relating to the above properties are completed prior to the Disaffiliation Date. Any costs resulting from such transfers or other transactions shall be borne by Local Church. Annual Conference shall fully cooperate with Local Church, as needed and applicable, to ensure that such transfers and other transactions convey all of Annual Conference's interest – both for itself and on behalf of The

United Methodist Church – in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property of Local Church.

7. Release of Claims. Upon the completion of all of their respective obligations herein, Annual Conference and Local Church, for themselves and their agents, representatives, members, trustees, employees, successors, attorneys, and assigns, hereby fully and forever covenant not to sue each other, and release and discharge each other, and their current and former trustees, officers, representatives, employees, and assigns, in both their official and individual capacities, from any liability for any and all causes of action and claims, including any statutory or common law cause of action, tort or contractual claims, any claims for attorneys' fees, expenses and all other damages, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, which Annual Conference or Local Church ever had, now has, hereafter may have or claim to have against any of the above-named entities or persons in any way arising out of their relationship with each other. The parties further represent they have no pending lawsuit, charge, complaint, or other action against each other. Notwithstanding the foregoing releases and covenants not to sue, the parties may take action to enforce this Disaffiliation Agreement in any court where jurisdiction and venue are proper.

8. Time Limit. Should the Local Church fail to satisfy all of its obligations set forth herein by December 31, 2023, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall be null and void.

9. Continuing as Plan Sponsor. Nothing in this Disaffiliation Agreement shall prevent Local Church, after the Disaffiliation Date, from continuing to sponsor benefit plans from the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits (Wespath) to the extent permitted by federal law, and provided that Local Church has not expressly resolved that it no longer shares common religious bonds with The United Methodist Church.


10. Non-Severability. Each of the terms of this Disaffiliation Agreement is a material and integral part hereof. Should any provision of this Disaffiliation Agreement be held unenforceable or contrary to law, the entire Disaffiliation Agreement shall be deemed null and void.

November 2022

Representatives of the Local Church

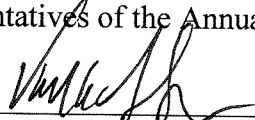
 Chair, Administrative Board

Date 3-25-23

 Chair, Board of Trustees

Date 3-25-23

Representatives of the Annual Conference

 District Superintendent

Date 3-25-23

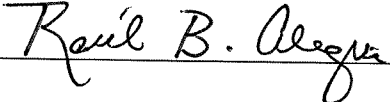
 Authorized Member, Board of Trustees Date 4/26/2023

EXHIBIT A TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT

OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE OF THE DISAFFILIATION VOTE
OF THE
MEMBERS OF THE LOBELVILLE (PERRY COUNTY)
UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF CHURCH:
331 S MAIN STREET, LOBELVILLE, TN 37097

I, Michael + Wanda Warren, as the undersigned officer or authorized designee of Lobelville United Methodist Church ("Church") certify the vote of the Church members that was taken to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church pursuant to Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church*.

I can certify that the following events transpired as described:

1. The Church Council and members of the Church met on March 25, 2023, at a meeting duly called by the District Superintendent after notice as required by the *Book of Discipline*.

2. There were 31 ballots cast on the issue of whether to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church subject to the provision of Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline*.
0 voted "No;" against disaffiliation; 31 voted "Yes," to disaffiliate;
and 0 abstained. Copies of the ballots are available for inspection upon request.

Wanda Warren

OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

Voyce M. K.

**EXHIBIT B TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT
LIST OF ASSETS TO BE TRANSFERRED AND LIABILITIES TO BE
ASSUMED**

REAL PROPERTY: **Physical Address, County where Located, Deed Book/Page and Use** (i.e., church building, parsonage, cemetery etc.) of Real Property to be transferred (Attach copies of deeds containing property description. If multiple properties, attached a list on a separate sheet.) **All listed information must be provided.**

_Church_building_and_fellowsip hall. Address
331_South_Main_Steet_Lobelville_Tn_37097.Deed_atached_in_document._____

BANK/FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS: List bank and type of each account in which trust clause is be released.

Bank of Perry County five accounts

Lobelville United Methodist Church checking

Lobelville United Methodist Church Memorial Fund

Lobelville United Methodist Church Reimbursement Fund

Lobelville United Methodist Church Children's Fund

Lobelville United Methodist Church Special Account

PERSONAL PROPERTY: Trust clause is to be released in:

 X All personal property, other than property bearing
"United Methodist Church" or the Cross and Flame

 All personal property, with the exception of the following:
(List any property that will be retained by the Annual Conference)

None

**EXISTING LIABILITIES (FOR EACH, PROVIDE PROOF OF SATISFACTION OF
LIABILITY OR TRANSFER OF LIABILITY TO SUCCESSOR ENTITY):**

NONE

MORTGAGES:

NONE _____

SECURED/UNSECURED NOTES: _____

NONE

THREATENED OR PENDING LITIGATION _____

NONE

SUCCESSOR ENTITY: _____

(IF CORPORATION, PROVIDE CORPORATE NAME. IF UNINCORPORATED ENTITY, PROVIDE BOTH THE NAME OF THE NEW ENTITY AND THE NAMES OF INDIVIDUAL TRUSTEES IN WHOSE NAME TRANSFER SHOULD BE MADE)

LOBELVILLE METHODIST CHURCH

TRUSTEES: STELLA RHODES ROBERT SIMS MARY ANN WRIGHT

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION AND BELIEF.

STELLA_RHODES (SIGNATURE

IN ATTACHED DOCUMENT)

OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

Stella Rhodes Trustee Chair
OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

Standard Form Disaffiliation Agreement- Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference
As mandated by ¶ 2553

DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO ¶ 2553

This Disaffiliation Agreement Pursuant to ¶ 2553 (“Disaffiliation Agreement”) is entered into this **21st** day of **January**, 2023, by and between **Lutts United Methodist Church** (“Local Church”) and **Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference** of the United Methodist Church (“Annual Conference”).

WHEREAS, Local Church is a United Methodist church within the boundaries of Annual Conference;

WHEREAS, Local Church has held a church conference, in compliance with ¶¶ 246.8, 248, and 2553.2-.3 of *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* (“*Discipline*”), at which at least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at the church conference of Local Church voted to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.”

WHEREAS, pursuant to ¶ 2501.1 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds its real and personal, tangible and intangible property “in trust for The United Methodist Church and subject to the provisions of its *Discipline*.”

WHEREAS, property subject to ¶ 2501.1 “can be released from the trust, transferred free of trust or subordinated to the interests of creditors and other third parties only to the extent authority is given by the *Discipline*.” (¶ 2501.2)

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553 provides a specific circumstance in which property subject to ¶ 2501.1 can be released from the trust imposed by that paragraph.

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553.4 requires the terms and conditions of Local Church’s disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to be “memorialized in a binding Disaffiliation Agreement.”

WHEREAS, Local Church and Annual Conference wish to (1) resolve all matters between them, and Local Church wishes to acquire from Annual Conference all of Annual Conference's interest, on behalf of The United Methodist Church, in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property held by Local Church and (2) comply with the requirements of ¶ 2553 and Judicial Council *Decision* 1379.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and all the mutual covenants herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Local Church and Annual Conference agree as follows:

1. Conditions Precedent. Local Church and Annual Conference acknowledge and agree:

- a. *Church Conference Vote*. At least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at a church conference of Local Church must vote to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.” Local Church must provide documentation, to the satisfaction of Annual Conference, which evidences the result of the disaffiliation vote taken at the church conference. Such documentation must be certified by an authorized officer of Local Church and shall be included as EXHIBIT A to this Disaffiliation Agreement.
- b. *Annual Conference Vote*. This Disaffiliation Agreement must be “ratified by a simple majority of the members . . . present and voting” at a duly-called session of Annual Conference, as required by Judicial Council *Decision* 1379 and ¶ 2529.1b(3).

Should either of the above not occur, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall immediately become null and void.

2. Applicability of ¶ 2501. Local Church acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to ¶ 2501 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds all property, real and personal, tangible and intangible, in trust for the benefit of The United Methodist Church.

3. Date of Disaffiliation. Should Local Church timely comply with all of its obligations as set forth herein, Local Church's disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church will be effective on the last day of the month in which the Annual Conference votes to approve disaffiliation ("Disaffiliation Date"). The Disaffiliation Date must be subsequent to the Annual Conference's ratification referenced in Section 1 above. LANGUAGE TO BE USED IF LOCAL CHURCH CHOOSES NOT TO CONTINUE WITH APPOINTED CLERGY FROM CHURCH CONFERENCE TO DISAFFILIATION DATE: *Notwithstanding that the Disaffiliation Date shall not occur until after Annual Conference's ratification, the parties agree that upon Local Church's completion of its local church conference vote and execution of this Agreement by Local Church's authorized representative, neither Annual Conference nor the Bishop for the Episcopal area shall have any obligation to appoint clergy to Local Church, nor shall Local Church have any obligation to accept clergy so appointed, and Local Church shall be, from said date, solely responsible for selection and supervision of its own clergy. Should the Local Church choose not to continue its acceptance of a pastor appointed by the Bishop from the date of the local church conference vote to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall be responsible for paying to Conference a sum equal to the cost of salary and benefits for the pastor for that period of time or until such time as another appointment providing for equal or greater compensation is afforded to the pastor in question.*

4. Local Church's Obligations. Unless a different date is specified, Local Church shall, by no later than the Disaffiliation Date, do the following:

- a. *Payments*. Prior to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall pay to Annual Conference, in a manner specified by Annual Conference, the following:
 - i. Local Church shall have the right to retain its real and personal, tangible and intangible property without charge. Any costs relating to Local Church's retention of its property will be borne by Local Church.
 - ii. Any unpaid connectional for the twelve (12) months immediately prior to the Disaffiliation Date, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$3,041**;
 - iii. An additional twelve (12) months of connectional commitment, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$2,860**;

- iv. Any past due Direct Bill Pension or Health Insurance payments **\$0.00.**
 - v. An amount equal to Local Church's pro rata share, based on a ratio of church's Connectional Commitment to the current year's budget, of Annual Conference's unfunded pension obligations, based on the Annual Conference's aggregate funding obligations as determined by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits using market factors similar to a commercial annuity provider, totaling **\$5,982;**
 - vi. Any grant from the Annual Conference to the Local Church that was received within two (2) years prior to the Disaffiliation Date, including but not limited to grants for Equitable Compensation or small church capital improvements, shall be treated as a loan and shall be repaid in full prior to the Disaffiliation Date **\$0.00.**
- b. *Other Liabilities.* Local Church shall either satisfy all of its debts, loans, and liabilities, or assign or transfer such obligations to its new entity. Such debts, loans and liabilities, and the disposition thereof, are listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. Local Church must provide sufficient documentation of same to Annual Conference. Notwithstanding whether any such liability is disclosed in EXHIBIT B, all liabilities of Local Church shall remain liabilities of Local Church's new entity and shall not become liabilities of Annual Conference.
 - c. *Intellectual Property.* Local Church shall cease all use of "United Methodist," the Cross & Flame insignia, and any other intellectual property of the denomination and Annual Conference, including the removal of all signage containing the same."
 - d. *Group Tax Exemption Ruling.* As of the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall cease to use, and also shall ensure that any affiliates of Local Church which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling shall cease to use, any and all documentation stating that Local Church is included in the denomination's group tax exemption ruling administered by the General Council on Finance and Administration of The United Methodist Church. Local Church and any of its affiliates which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling will be removed as of the Disaffiliation Date.

5. Organizational Transition. Local Church shall take all steps necessary to close and/or dissolve any legal entities and to settle, liquidate, or transfer all assets and obligations of such entities, or to establish any new legal entities, or to modify its current organizing documents, as needed to effectuate its disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to the satisfaction of Annual Conference. Local Church shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Annual Conference and its officers, directors, agents, and employees from any liability or costs (including reasonable attorney fees) resulting from any claim, action, or cause of action for damages to persons or property resulting from Local Church's failure to take all necessary steps as required by this Section 5.

6. Property. On the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church will have full ownership of the property and assets listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. For any real property to be retained by Local Church, Local Church shall cause to be prepared a quitclaim deed in the form shown in Exhibit C hereto, for signature by two Conference Trustees, which deed shall disclaim any interest of the Conference in the real property pursuant to the UMC trust clause or otherwise. Local Church shall be solely responsible for ensuring that the property description contained in the Quitclaim Deed is accurate, and Conference shall make no warranty of title as to Local Church's property. Local Church shall provide the information required by Exhibits A and B and the Quitclaim Deed referenced in Exhibit C prior to the date of the Annual Conference vote on disaffiliation. The parties shall ensure all necessary transfers or other transactions relating to the above properties are completed prior to the Disaffiliation Date. Any costs resulting from such transfers or other transactions shall be borne by Local Church. Annual Conference shall fully cooperate with Local Church, as needed and applicable, to ensure that such transfers and other transactions convey all of Annual Conference's interest – both for itself and on behalf of The United Methodist Church – in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property of Local Church.

7. Release of Claims. Upon the completion of all of their respective obligations herein, Annual Conference and Local Church, for themselves and their agents, representatives, members, trustees, employees, successors, attorneys, and assigns, hereby fully and forever covenant not to sue each other, and release and discharge each other, and their current and former trustees, officers, representatives, employees, and assigns, in both their official and individual capacities, from any liability for any and all causes of action and claims, including any statutory or common law cause of action, tort or contractual claims, any claims for attorneys' fees, expenses and all other damages, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, which Annual Conference or Local Church ever had, now has, hereafter may have or claim to have against any of the above-named entities or

persons in any way arising out of their relationship with each other. The parties further represent they have no pending lawsuit, charge, complaint, or other action against each other. Notwithstanding the foregoing releases and covenants not to sue, the parties may take action to enforce this Disaffiliation Agreement in any court where jurisdiction and venue are proper.

8. Time Limit. Should the Local Church fail to satisfy all of its obligations set forth herein by December 31, 2023, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall be null and void.

9. Continuing as Plan Sponsor. Nothing in this Disaffiliation Agreement shall prevent Local Church, after the Disaffiliation Date, from continuing to sponsor benefit plans from the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits (Wespath) to the extent permitted by federal law, and provided that Local Church has not expressly resolved that it no longer shares common religious bonds with The United Methodist Church.

10. Non-Severability. Each of the terms of this Disaffiliation Agreement is a material and integral part hereof. Should any provision of this Disaffiliation Agreement be held unenforceable or contrary to law, the entire Disaffiliation Agreement shall be deemed null and void.

Representatives of the Local Church

Matt Witham Chair, Administrative Board

Date 1-21-23

Shane Fisher Chair, Board of Trustees

Date 1-21-23

Representatives of the Annual Conference

Mark Wilson District Superintendent

Date 1-21-2023

Raul B. Alegria Authorized Member, Board of Trustees

Date 4/26/2023

EXHIBIT A TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT

OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE OF THE DISAFFILIATION VOTE
OF THE
MEMBERS OF THE LUTTS UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF CHURCH:
8312 LUTTS ROAD, LUTTS, TN 38471

I, Janice Franks, as the undersigned officer or authorized designee of Lutts United Methodist Church ("Church") certify the vote of the Church members that was taken to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church pursuant to Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church*.

I can certify that the following events transpired as described:

1. The Church Council and members of the Church met on January 21, 2023, at a meeting duly called by the District Superintendent after notice as required by the *Book of Discipline*.

2. There were 24 ballots cast on the issue of whether to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church subject to the provision of Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline*. 0 voted "No;" against disaffiliation; 24 voted "Yes," to disaffiliate; and 0 abstained. Copies of the ballots are available for inspection upon request.

Janice Franks
OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

EXHIBIT B TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT
LIST OF ASSETS TO BE TRANSFERRED AND LIABILITIES TO BE ASSUMED

REAL PROPERTY: Physical Address, County where Located, Deed Book/Page and Use (i.e., church building, parsonage, cemetery etc.) of Real Property to be transferred (Attach copies of deeds containing property description. If multiple properties, attached a list on a separate sheet.) **All listed information must be provided.**

Church Building

8312 Lutts Road

Lutts TN 38471 (Deed attached)

BANK/FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS: List bank and type of each account in which trust clause is to be released. **Capstar Bank-Collinwood TN- Lutts Methodist Church-** [REDACTED]

Capstar Bank-Collinwood TN- Lutts Methodist Church Benefit Fund [REDACTED]

PERSONAL PROPERTY: Trust clause is to be released in:

 X All personal property, other than property bearing "United Methodist Church" or the Cross and Flame

 All personal property, with the exception of the following:
(List any property that will be retained by the Annual Conference)

NONE

EXISTING LIABILITIES (FOR EACH, PROVIDE PROOF OF SATISFACTION OF LIABILITY OR TRANSFER OF LIABILITY TO SUCCESSOR ENTITY):

MORTGAGES: NONE

SECURED/UNSECURED NOTES: NONE

THREATENED OR PENDING LITIGATION NONE

SUCCESSOR ENTITY: LUTTS COMMUNITY CHURCH

(IF CORPORATION, PROVIDE CORPORATE NAME. IF UNINCORPORATED ENTITY, PROVIDE BOTH THE NAME OF THE NEW ENTITY AND THE NAMES OF INDIVIDUAL TRUSTEES IN WHOSE NAME TRANSFER SHOULD BE MADE)

LUTTS COMMUNITY CHURCH

TRUSTEES: KEITH WILBANKS, SHANE FISHER, KENNETH WARRINGTON, HERMAN FRANKS, DAVID FRANKS, JIMMY RAY FRANKS, BRYLIE FISHER, LARRY B. FRANKS, BILL STEELE

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION AND BELIEF.

Shane Fisher
OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

Standard Form Disaffiliation Agreement - Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference
As mandated by ¶ 2553

DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO ¶ 2553

This Disaffiliation Agreement Pursuant to ¶ 2553 (“Disaffiliation Agreement”) is entered into this **18th day of March 2023**, by and between **Minor Hill United Methodist Church** (“Local Church”) and **Tennessee-Western Kentucky** Conference of the United Methodist Church (“Annual Conference”).

WHEREAS, Local Church is a United Methodist church within the boundaries of Annual Conference;

WHEREAS, Local Church has held a church conference, in compliance with ¶¶ 246.8, 248, and 2553.2-.3 of *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* (“*Discipline*”), at which at least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at the church conference of Local Church voted to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.”

WHEREAS, pursuant to ¶ 2501.1 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds its real and personal, tangible and intangible property “in trust for The United Methodist Church and subject to the provisions of its *Discipline*.”

WHEREAS, property subject to ¶ 2501.1 “can be released from the trust, transferred free of trust or subordinated to the interests of creditors and other third parties only to the extent authority is given by the *Discipline*.” (¶ 2501.2)

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553 provides a specific circumstance in which property subject to ¶ 2501.1 can be released from the trust imposed by that paragraph.

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553.4 requires the terms and conditions of Local Church’s disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to be “memorialized in a binding Disaffiliation Agreement.”

WHEREAS, Local Church and Annual Conference wish to (1) resolve all matters between them, and Local Church wishes to acquire from Annual Conference all of Annual Conference's interest, on behalf of The United Methodist Church, in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property held by Local Church and (2) comply with the requirements of ¶ 2553 and Judicial Council *Decision* 1379.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and all the mutual covenants herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Local Church and Annual Conference agree as follows:

1. Conditions Precedent. Local Church and Annual Conference acknowledge and agree:
 - a. *Church Conference Vote*. At least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at a church conference of Local Church must vote to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.” Local Church must provide documentation, to the satisfaction of Annual Conference, which evidences the result of the disaffiliation vote taken at the church conference. Such documentation must be certified by an authorized officer of Local Church and shall be included as EXHIBIT A to this Disaffiliation Agreement.
 - b. *Annual Conference Vote*. This Disaffiliation Agreement must be “ratified by a simple majority of the members . . . present and voting” at a duly-called session of Annual Conference, as required by Judicial Council *Decision* 1379 and ¶ 2529.1b(3).

Should either of the above not occur, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall immediately become null and void.

2. Applicability of ¶ 2501. Local Church acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to ¶ 2501 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds all property, real and personal, tangible and intangible, in trust for the benefit of The United Methodist Church.

3. Date of Disaffiliation. Should Local Church timely comply with all of its obligations as set forth herein, Local Church's disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church will be effective on the last day of the month in which the Annual Conference votes to approve disaffiliation ("Disaffiliation Date"). The Disaffiliation Date must be subsequent to the Annual Conference's ratification referenced in Section 1 above. LANGUAGE TO BE USED IF LOCAL CHURCH CHOOSES NOT TO CONTINUE WITH APPOINTED CLERGY FROM CHURCH CONFERENCE TO DISAFFILIATION DATE: *Notwithstanding that the Disaffiliation Date shall not occur until after Annual Conference's ratification, the parties agree that upon Local Church's completion of its local church conference vote and execution of this Agreement by Local Church's authorized representative, neither Annual Conference nor the Bishop for the Episcopal area shall have any obligation to appoint clergy to Local Church, nor shall Local Church have any obligation to accept clergy so appointed, and Local Church shall be, from said date, solely responsible for selection and supervision of its own clergy. Should the Local Church choose not to continue its acceptance of a pastor appointed by the Bishop from the date of the local church conference vote to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall be responsible for paying to Conference a sum equal to the cost of salary and benefits for the pastor for that period of time or until such time as another appointment providing for equal or greater compensation is afforded to the pastor in question.*

4. Local Church's Obligations. Unless a different date is specified, Local Church shall, by no later than the Disaffiliation Date, do the following:

- a. *Payments.* Prior to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall pay to Annual Conference, in a manner specified by Annual Conference, the following:
 - i. Local Church shall have the right to retain its real and personal, tangible and intangible property without charge. Any costs relating to Local Church's retention of its property will be borne by Local Church.

- ii. Any unpaid connectional for the twelve (12) months immediately prior to the Disaffiliation Date, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$587**;
 - iii. An additional twelve (12) months of connectional commitment, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$1,408**;
 - iv. Any past due Direct Bill Pension or Health Insurance payments **\$0.00**
 - v. An amount equal to Local Church's pro rata share, based on a ratio of church's Connectional Commitment to the current year's budget, of Annual Conference's unfunded pension obligations, based on the Annual Conference's aggregate funding obligations as determined by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits using market factors similar to a commercial annuity provider, totaling **\$2,522**;
 - vi. Any grant from the Annual Conference to the Local Church that was received within two (2) years prior to the Disaffiliation Date, including but not limited to grants for Equitable Compensation or small church capital improvements, shall be treated as a loan and shall be repaid in full prior to the Disaffiliation Date.
- b. *Other Liabilities.* Local Church shall either satisfy all of its debts, loans, and liabilities, or assign or transfer such obligations to its new entity. Such debts, loans and liabilities, and the disposition thereof, are listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. Local Church must provide sufficient documentation of same to Annual Conference. Notwithstanding whether any such liability is disclosed in EXHIBIT B, all liabilities of Local Church shall remain liabilities of Local Church's new entity and shall not become liabilities of Annual Conference.
- c. *Intellectual Property.* Local Church shall cease all use of "United Methodist," the Cross & Flame insignia, and any other intellectual property of the denomination and Annual Conference, including the removal of all signage containing the same."
- d. *Group Tax Exemption Ruling.* As of the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall cease to use, and also shall ensure that any affiliates of Local Church which have been

included in the group tax exemption ruling shall cease to use, any and all documentation stating that Local Church is included in the denomination's group tax exemption ruling administered by the General Council on Finance and Administration of The United Methodist Church. Local Church and any of its affiliates which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling will be removed as of the Disaffiliation Date.

5. Organizational Transition. Local Church shall take all steps necessary to close and/or dissolve any legal entities and to settle, liquidate, or transfer all assets and obligations of such entities, or to establish any new legal entities, or to modify its current organizing documents, as needed to effectuate its disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to the satisfaction of Annual Conference. Local Church shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Annual Conference and its officers, directors, agents, and employees from any liability or costs (including reasonable attorney fees) resulting from any claim, action, or cause of action for damages to persons or property resulting from Local Church's failure to take all necessary steps as required by this Section 5.

6. Property. On the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church will have full ownership of the property and assets listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. For any real property to be retained by Local Church, Local Church shall cause to be prepared a quitclaim deed in the form shown in Exhibit C hereto, for signature by two Conference Trustees, which deed shall disclaim any interest of the Conference in the real property pursuant to the UMC trust clause or otherwise. Local Church shall be solely responsible for ensuring that the property description contained in the Quitclaim Deed is accurate, and Conference shall make no warranty of title as to Local Church's property. Local Church shall provide the information required by Exhibits A and B and the Quitclaim Deed referenced in Exhibit C prior to the date of the Annual Conference vote on disaffiliation. The parties shall ensure all necessary transfers or other transactions relating to the above properties are completed prior to the Disaffiliation Date. Any costs resulting from such transfers or other transactions shall be borne by Local Church. Annual Conference shall fully cooperate with Local Church, as needed and applicable, to ensure that such transfers and other transactions convey all of Annual Conference's interest – both for itself and on behalf of The

United Methodist Church – in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property of Local Church.

7. Release of Claims. Upon the completion of all of their respective obligations herein, Annual Conference and Local Church, for themselves and their agents, representatives, members, trustees, employees, successors, attorneys, and assigns, hereby fully and forever covenant not to sue each other, and release and discharge each other, and their current and former trustees, officers, representatives, employees, and assigns, in both their official and individual capacities, from any liability for any and all causes of action and claims, including any statutory or common law cause of action, tort or contractual claims, any claims for attorneys' fees, expenses and all other damages, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, which Annual Conference or Local Church ever had, now has, hereafter may have or claim to have against any of the above-named entities or persons in any way arising out of their relationship with each other. The parties further represent they have no pending lawsuit, charge, complaint, or other action against each other. Notwithstanding the foregoing releases and covenants not to sue, the parties may take action to enforce this Disaffiliation Agreement in any court where jurisdiction and venue are proper.

8. Time Limit. Should the Local Church fail to satisfy all of its obligations set forth herein by December 31, 2023, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall be null and void.

9. Continuing as Plan Sponsor. Nothing in this Disaffiliation Agreement shall prevent Local Church, after the Disaffiliation Date, from continuing to sponsor benefit plans from the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits (Wespath) to the extent permitted by federal law, and provided that Local Church has not expressly resolved that it no longer shares common religious bonds with The United Methodist Church.

10. Non-Severability. Each of the terms of this Disaffiliation Agreement is a material and integral part hereof. Should any provision of this Disaffiliation Agreement be held unenforceable or contrary to law, the entire Disaffiliation Agreement shall be deemed null and void.

November 2022

Representatives of the Local Church

Charles Stacey Chair, Administrative Board

Date 3-18-23

Charles Stacey Chair, Board of Trustees

Date 3-18-23

Representatives of the Annual Conference

Verna H. H. H. District Superintendent

Date 3-18-23

Rail B. Alegria Authorized Member, Board of Trustees Date 4/26/2023

EXHIBIT A TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT

OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE OF THE DISAFFILIATION VOTE
OF THE
MEMBERS OF THE MINOR HILL (GILES COUNTY)
UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF CHURCH:
27543 GATLIN ROAD, ARDMORE, AL 35739

I, Wendy Holcombe, as the undersigned officer or authorized designee of Minor Hill United Methodist Church ("Church") certify the vote of the Church members that was taken to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church pursuant to Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church*.

I can certify that the following events transpired as described:

1. The Church Council and members of the Church met on March 18, 2023, at a meeting duly called by the District Superintendent after notice as required by the *Book of Discipline*.

2. There were 11 ballots cast on the issue of whether to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church subject to the provision of Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline*. 0 voted "No;" against disaffiliation; 11 voted "Yes," to disaffiliate; and 0 abstained. Copies of the ballots are available for inspection upon request.

Wendy Holcombe
OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

Vonnie H. H. H.
Charles H. H.

Minor Hill
EXHIBIT B TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT
LIST OF ASSETS TO BE TRANSFERRED AND LIABILITIES TO BE ASSUMED

REAL PROPERTY: Physical Address, County where Located, Deed Book/Page and Use (i.e., church building, parsonage, cemetery etc.) of Real Property to be transferred (Attach copies of deeds containing property description. If multiple properties, attached a list on a separate sheet.) **All listed information must be provided.**

Minor Hill Church Building 255 Puncheon Road Minor Hill, TN 38478 Giles County
Book 110 Pages 498-499
Minor Hill Adjoining Lot 255 Puncheon Road Minor Hill, TN 38478 Giles County
Book 312 Pages 754-756
Minor Hill Fellowship Hall 255 Puncheon Road Minor Hill, TN 38478 Giles County
Pages 473-475

BANK/FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS: List bank and type of each account in which trust clause is be released. [REDACTED]

PERSONAL PROPERTY: Trust clause is to be released in:

☒ All personal property, other than property bearing "United Methodist Church" or the Cross and Flame

☐ All personal property, with the exception of the following:
(List any property that will be retained by the Annual Conference)

EXISTING LIABILITIES (FOR EACH, PROVIDE PROOF OF SATISFACTION OF LIABILITY OR TRANSFER OF LIABILITY TO SUCCESSOR ENTITY):

MORTGAGES: None

SECURED/UNSECURED NOTES: None

THREATENED OR PENDING LITIGATION None

SUCCESSOR ENTITY: Minor Hill Methodist Church Trustees listed on separate page
(IF CORPORATION, PROVIDE CORPORATE NAME. IF UNINCORPORATED ENTITY, PROVIDE BOTH THE NAME OF THE NEW ENTITY AND THE NAMES OF INDIVIDUAL TRUSTEES IN WHOSE NAME TRANSFER SHOULD BE MADE)

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION AND BELIEF.


OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

Standard Form Disaffiliation Agreement - Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference
As mandated by ¶ 2553

DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO ¶ 2553

This Disaffiliation Agreement Pursuant to ¶ 2553 (“Disaffiliation Agreement”) is entered into this **20th day of March 2023**, by and between **Mooreville United Methodist Church** (“Local Church”) and **Tennessee-Western Kentucky** Conference of the United Methodist Church (“Annual Conference”).

WHEREAS, Local Church is a United Methodist church within the boundaries of Annual Conference;

WHEREAS, Local Church has held a church conference, in compliance with ¶¶ 246.8, 248, and 2553.2-3 of *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* (“*Discipline*”), at which at least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at the church conference of Local Church voted to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.”

WHEREAS, pursuant to ¶ 2501.1 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds its real and personal, tangible and intangible property “in trust for The United Methodist Church and subject to the provisions of its *Discipline*.”

WHEREAS, property subject to ¶ 2501.1 “can be released from the trust, transferred free of trust or subordinated to the interests of creditors and other third parties only to the extent authority is given by the *Discipline*.” (¶ 2501.2)

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553 provides a specific circumstance in which property subject to ¶ 2501.1 can be released from the trust imposed by that paragraph.

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553.4 requires the terms and conditions of Local Church’s disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to be “memorialized in a binding Disaffiliation Agreement.”

WHEREAS, Local Church and Annual Conference wish to (1) resolve all matters between them, and Local Church wishes to acquire from Annual Conference all of Annual Conference's interest, on behalf of The United Methodist Church, in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property held by Local Church and (2) comply with the requirements of ¶ 2553 and Judicial Council *Decision* 1379.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and all the mutual covenants herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Local Church and Annual Conference agree as follows:

1. Conditions Precedent. Local Church and Annual Conference acknowledge and agree:
 - a. *Church Conference Vote*. At least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at a church conference of Local Church must vote to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.” Local Church must provide documentation, to the satisfaction of Annual Conference, which evidences the result of the disaffiliation vote taken at the church conference. Such documentation must be certified by an authorized officer of Local Church and shall be included as EXHIBIT A to this Disaffiliation Agreement.
 - b. *Annual Conference Vote*. This Disaffiliation Agreement must be “ratified by a simple majority of the members . . . present and voting” at a duly-called session of Annual Conference, as required by Judicial Council *Decision* 1379 and ¶ 2529.1b(3).

Should either of the above not occur, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall immediately become null and void.

2. Applicability of ¶ 2501. Local Church acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to ¶ 2501 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds all property, real and personal, tangible and intangible, in trust for the benefit of The United Methodist Church.
3. Date of Disaffiliation. Should Local Church timely comply with all of its obligations as set forth herein, Local Church's disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church will be effective on the last day of the month in which the Annual Conference votes to approve disaffiliation ("Disaffiliation Date"). The Disaffiliation Date must be subsequent to the Annual Conference's ratification referenced in Section 1 above. LANGUAGE TO BE USED IF LOCAL CHURCH CHOOSES NOT TO CONTINUE WITH APPOINTED CLERGY FROM CHURCH CONFERENCE TO DISAFFILIATION DATE: *Notwithstanding that the Disaffiliation Date shall not occur until after Annual Conference's ratification, the parties agree that upon Local Church's completion of its local church conference vote and execution of this Agreement by Local Church's authorized representative, neither Annual Conference nor the Bishop for the Episcopal area shall have any obligation to appoint clergy to Local Church, nor shall Local Church have any obligation to accept clergy so appointed, and Local Church shall be, from said date, solely responsible for selection and supervision of its own clergy. Should the Local Church choose not to continue its acceptance of a pastor appointed by the Bishop from the date of the local church conference vote to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall be responsible for paying to Conference a sum equal to the cost of salary and benefits for the pastor for that period of time or until such time as another appointment providing for equal or greater compensation is afforded to the pastor in question.*
4. Local Church's Obligations. Unless a different date is specified, Local Church shall, by no later than the Disaffiliation Date, do the following:
 - a. *Payments.* Prior to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall pay to Annual Conference, in a manner specified by Annual Conference, the following:
 - i. Local Church shall have the right to retain its real and personal, tangible and intangible property without charge. Any costs relating to Local Church's retention of its property will be borne by Local Church.

- ii. Any unpaid connectional for the twelve (12) months immediately prior to the Disaffiliation Date, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$960.00**;
 - iii. An additional twelve (12) months of connectional commitment, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$2,302.00**;
 - iv. Any past due Direct Bill Pension or Health Insurance payments **\$0.00**
 - v. An amount equal to Local Church's pro rata share, based on a ratio of church's Connectional Commitment to the current year's budget, of Annual Conference's unfunded pension obligations, based on the Annual Conference's aggregate funding obligations as determined by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits using market factors similar to a commercial annuity provider, totaling **\$4,123.00**;
 - vi. Any grant from the Annual Conference to the Local Church that was received within two (2) years prior to the Disaffiliation Date, including but not limited to grants for Equitable Compensation or small church capital improvements, shall be treated as a loan and shall be repaid in full prior to the Disaffiliation Date.
- b. *Other Liabilities.* Local Church shall either satisfy all of its debts, loans, and liabilities, or assign or transfer such obligations to its new entity. Such debts, loans and liabilities, and the disposition thereof, are listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. Local Church must provide sufficient documentation of same to Annual Conference. Notwithstanding whether any such liability is disclosed in EXHIBIT B, all liabilities of Local Church shall remain liabilities of Local Church's new entity and shall not become liabilities of Annual Conference.
- c. *Intellectual Property.* Local Church shall cease all use of "United Methodist," the Cross & Flame insignia, and any other intellectual property of the denomination and Annual Conference, including the removal of all signage containing the same."
- d. *Group Tax Exemption Ruling.* As of the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall cease to use, and also shall ensure that any affiliates of Local Church which have been

included in the group tax exemption ruling shall cease to use, any and all documentation stating that Local Church is included in the denomination's group tax exemption ruling administered by the General Council on Finance and Administration of The United Methodist Church. Local Church and any of its affiliates which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling will be removed as of the Disaffiliation Date.

5. Organizational Transition. Local Church shall take all steps necessary to close and/or dissolve any legal entities and to settle, liquidate, or transfer all assets and obligations of such entities, or to establish any new legal entities, or to modify its current organizing documents, as needed to effectuate its disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to the satisfaction of Annual Conference. Local Church shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Annual Conference and its officers, directors, agents, and employees from any liability or costs (including reasonable attorney fees) resulting from any claim, action, or cause of action for damages to persons or property resulting from Local Church's failure to take all necessary steps as required by this Section 5.
6. Property. On the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church will have full ownership of the property and assets listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. For any real property to be retained by Local Church, Local Church shall cause to be prepared a quitclaim deed in the form shown in Exhibit C hereto, for signature by two Conference Trustees, which deed shall disclaim any interest of the Conference in the real property pursuant to the UMC trust clause or otherwise. Local Church shall be solely responsible for ensuring that the property description contained in the Quitclaim Deed is accurate, and Conference shall make no warranty of title as to Local Church's property. Local Church shall provide the information required by Exhibits A and B and the Quitclaim Deed referenced in Exhibit C prior to the date of the Annual Conference vote on disaffiliation. The parties shall ensure all necessary transfers or other transactions relating to the above properties are completed prior to the Disaffiliation Date. Any costs resulting from such transfers or other transactions shall be borne by Local Church. Annual Conference shall fully cooperate with Local Church, as needed and applicable, to ensure that such transfers and other transactions convey all of Annual Conference's interest – both for itself and on behalf of The

United Methodist Church – in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property of Local Church.

7. Release of Claims. Upon the completion of all of their respective obligations herein, Annual Conference and Local Church, for themselves and their agents, representatives, members, trustees, employees, successors, attorneys, and assigns, hereby fully and forever covenant not to sue each other, and release and discharge each other, and their current and former trustees, officers, representatives, employees, and assigns, in both their official and individual capacities, from any liability for any and all causes of action and claims, including any statutory or common law cause of action, tort or contractual claims, any claims for attorneys' fees, expenses and all other damages, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, which Annual Conference or Local Church ever had, now has, hereafter may have or claim to have against any of the above-named entities or persons in any way arising out of their relationship with each other. The parties further represent they have no pending lawsuit, charge, complaint, or other action against each other. Notwithstanding the foregoing releases and covenants not to sue, the parties may take action to enforce this Disaffiliation Agreement in any court where jurisdiction and venue are proper.

8. Time Limit. Should the Local Church fail to satisfy all of its obligations set forth herein by December 31, 2023, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall be null and void.

9. Continuing as Plan Sponsor. Nothing in this Disaffiliation Agreement shall prevent Local Church, after the Disaffiliation Date, from continuing to sponsor benefit plans from the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits (Wespath) to the extent permitted by federal law, and provided that Local Church has not expressly resolved that it no longer shares common religious bonds with The United Methodist Church.

10. Non-Severability. Each of the terms of this Disaffiliation Agreement is a material and integral part hereof. Should any provision of this Disaffiliation Agreement be held unenforceable or contrary to law, the entire Disaffiliation Agreement shall be deemed null and void.

November 2022

Representatives of the Local Church

Gracie B. Sanders Chair, Administrative Board

Date _____

Paul Du Chair, Board of Trustees

Date _____

Representatives of the Annual Conference

Valley District Superintendent

Date _____

Rail B. Alenji Authorized Member, Board of Trustees Date 4/26/2023

EXHIBIT A TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT

OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE OF THE DISAFFILIATION VOTE
OF THE Marshall
MEMBERS OF THE MOORESVILLE (MAURY COUNTY)
UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF CHURCH:
1111 MOORESVILLE ROAD, CULLEOKA, TN 38451

I, Grace B. "Gense" Sanders, as the undersigned officer or authorized designee of Mooreville United Methodist Church ("Church") certify the vote of the Church members that was taken to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church pursuant to Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church*.

I can certify that the following events transpired as described:

1. The Church Council and members of the Church met on March 20, 2023, at a meeting duly called by the District Superintendent after notice as required by the *Book of Discipline*.

2. There were 18 ballots cast on the issue of whether to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church subject to the provision of Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline*. 0 voted "No;" against disaffiliation; 18 voted "Yes," to disaffiliate; and 0 abstained. Copies of the ballots are available for inspection upon request.

OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE



EXHIBIT B TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT
LIST OF ASSETS TO BE TRANSFERRED AND LIABILITIES TO BE
ASSUMED

REAL PROPERTY: Physical Address, County where Located, Deed Book/Page and Use (i.e., church building, parsonage, cemetery etc.) of Real Property to be transferred (Attach copies of deeds containing property description. If multiple properties, attached a list on a separate sheet.) **All listed information must be provided.**

Mooreville United Methodist Church

1111 Mooreville Rd.

Culleoka TN 38451

BANK/FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS: List bank and type of each account in which trust clause is to be released. *See attached*

PERSONAL PROPERTY: Trust clause is to be released in:

X All personal property, other than property bearing "United Methodist Church" or the Cross and Flame

X All personal property, with the exception of the following: *list attached*

(List any property that will be retained by the Annual Conference)

EXISTING LIABILITIES (FOR EACH, PROVIDE PROOF OF SATISFACTION OF LIABILITY OR TRANSFER OF LIABILITY TO SUCCESSOR ENTITY):

MORTGAGES:

None

SECURED/UNSECURED

NOTES:

None

THREATENED

OR

PENDING

LITIGATION

None

SUCCESSOR

ENTITY:

Mooresville Methodist Church

(IF CORPORATION, PROVIDE CORPORATE NAME. IF UNINCORPORATED ENTITY, PROVIDE BOTH THE NAME OF THE NEW ENTITY AND THE NAMES OF INDIVIDUAL TRUSTEES IN WHOSE NAME TRANSFER SHOULD BE MADE) See attached Trustee List

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION AND BELIEF.

Gracie B. Sanders, Treasurer

OFFICER/AUTHORIZED

DESIGNEE

Standard Form Disaffiliation Agreement - Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference
As mandated by ¶ 2553

DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO ¶ 2553

This Disaffiliation Agreement Pursuant to ¶ 2553 (“Disaffiliation Agreement”) is entered into this **14th day of March 2023**, by and between **Oak Grove United Methodist Church** (“Local Church”) and **Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference** of the United Methodist Church (“Annual Conference”).

WHEREAS, Local Church is a United Methodist church within the boundaries of Annual Conference;

WHEREAS, Local Church has held a church conference, in compliance with ¶¶ 246.8, 248, and 2553.2-.3 of *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* (“*Discipline*”), at which at least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at the church conference of Local Church voted to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.”

WHEREAS, pursuant to ¶ 2501.1 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds its real and personal, tangible and intangible property “in trust for The United Methodist Church and subject to the provisions of its *Discipline*.”

WHEREAS, property subject to ¶ 2501.1 “can be released from the trust, transferred free of trust or subordinated to the interests of creditors and other third parties only to the extent authority is given by the *Discipline*.” (¶ 2501.2)

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553 provides a specific circumstance in which property subject to ¶ 2501.1 can be released from the trust imposed by that paragraph.

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553.4 requires the terms and conditions of Local Church’s disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to be “memorialized in a binding Disaffiliation Agreement.”

WHEREAS, Local Church and Annual Conference wish to (1) resolve all matters between them, and Local Church wishes to acquire from Annual Conference all of Annual Conference's interest, on behalf of The United Methodist Church, in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property held by Local Church and (2) comply with the requirements of ¶ 2553 and Judicial Council *Decision* 1379.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and all the mutual covenants herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Local Church and Annual Conference agree as follows:

1. Conditions Precedent. Local Church and Annual Conference acknowledge and agree:
 - a. *Church Conference Vote*. At least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at a church conference of Local Church must vote to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.” Local Church must provide documentation, to the satisfaction of Annual Conference, which evidences the result of the disaffiliation vote taken at the church conference. Such documentation must be certified by an authorized officer of Local Church and shall be included as EXHIBIT A to this Disaffiliation Agreement.
 - b. *Annual Conference Vote*. This Disaffiliation Agreement must be “ratified by a simple majority of the members . . . present and voting” at a duly-called session of Annual Conference, as required by Judicial Council *Decision* 1379 and ¶ 2529.1b(3).

Should either of the above not occur, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall immediately become null and void.

2. Applicability of ¶ 2501. Local Church acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to ¶ 2501 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds all property, real and personal, tangible and intangible, in trust for the benefit of The United Methodist Church.

3. Date of Disaffiliation. Should Local Church timely comply with all of its obligations as set forth herein, Local Church's disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church will be effective on the last day of the month in which the Annual Conference votes to approve disaffiliation ("Disaffiliation Date"). The Disaffiliation Date must be subsequent to the Annual Conference's ratification referenced in Section 1 above. LANGUAGE TO BE USED IF LOCAL CHURCH CHOOSES NOT TO CONTINUE WITH APPOINTED CLERGY FROM CHURCH CONFERENCE TO DISAFFILIATION DATE: *Notwithstanding that the Disaffiliation Date shall not occur until after Annual Conference's ratification, the parties agree that upon Local Church's completion of its local church conference vote and execution of this Agreement by Local Church's authorized representative, neither Annual Conference nor the Bishop for the Episcopal area shall have any obligation to appoint clergy to Local Church, nor shall Local Church have any obligation to accept clergy so appointed, and Local Church shall be, from said date, solely responsible for selection and supervision of its own clergy. Should the Local Church choose not to continue its acceptance of a pastor appointed by the Bishop from the date of the local church conference vote to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall be responsible for paying to Conference a sum equal to the cost of salary and benefits for the pastor for that period of time or until such time as another appointment providing for equal or greater compensation is afforded to the pastor in question.*

4. Local Church's Obligations. Unless a different date is specified, Local Church shall, by no later than the Disaffiliation Date, do the following:

a. *Payments.* Prior to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall pay to Annual Conference, in a manner specified by Annual Conference, the following:

i. Local Church shall have the right to retain its real and personal, tangible and intangible property without charge. Any costs relating to Local Church's retention of its property will be borne by Local Church.

- ii. Any unpaid connectional for the twelve (12) months immediately prior to the Disaffiliation Date, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$2,683**;
 - iii. An additional twelve (12) months of connectional commitment, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$5,451**;
 - iv. Any past due Direct Bill Pension or Health Insurance payments **\$0.00**
 - v. An amount equal to Local Church's pro rata share, based on a ratio of church's Connectional Commitment to the current year's budget, of Annual Conference's unfunded pension obligations, based on the Annual Conference's aggregate funding obligations as determined by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits using market factors similar to a commercial annuity provider, totaling **\$9,762**;
 - vi. Any grant from the Annual Conference to the Local Church that was received within two (2) years prior to the Disaffiliation Date, including but not limited to grants for Equitable Compensation or small church capital improvements, shall be treated as a loan and shall be repaid in full prior to the Disaffiliation Date.
- b. *Other Liabilities.* Local Church shall either satisfy all of its debts, loans, and liabilities, or assign or transfer such obligations to its new entity. Such debts, loans and liabilities, and the disposition thereof, are listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. Local Church must provide sufficient documentation of same to Annual Conference. Notwithstanding whether any such liability is disclosed in EXHIBIT B, all liabilities of Local Church shall remain liabilities of Local Church's new entity and shall not become liabilities of Annual Conference.
- c. *Intellectual Property.* Local Church shall cease all use of "United Methodist," the Cross & Flame insignia, and any other intellectual property of the denomination and Annual Conference, including the removal of all signage containing the same."
- d. *Group Tax Exemption Ruling.* As of the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall cease to use, and also shall ensure that any affiliates of Local Church which have been

included in the group tax exemption ruling shall cease to use, any and all documentation stating that Local Church is included in the denomination's group tax exemption ruling administered by the General Council on Finance and Administration of The United Methodist Church. Local Church and any of its affiliates which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling will be removed as of the Disaffiliation Date.

5. Organizational Transition. Local Church shall take all steps necessary to close and/or dissolve any legal entities and to settle, liquidate, or transfer all assets and obligations of such entities, or to establish any new legal entities, or to modify its current organizing documents, as needed to effectuate its disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to the satisfaction of Annual Conference. Local Church shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Annual Conference and its officers, directors, agents, and employees from any liability or costs (including reasonable attorney fees) resulting from any claim, action, or cause of action for damages to persons or property resulting from Local Church's failure to take all necessary steps as required by this Section 5.

6. Property. On the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church will have full ownership of the property and assets listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. For any real property to be retained by Local Church, Local Church shall cause to be prepared a quitclaim deed in the form shown in Exhibit C hereto, for signature by two Conference Trustees, which deed shall disclaim any interest of the Conference in the real property pursuant to the UMC trust clause or otherwise. Local Church shall be solely responsible for ensuring that the property description contained in the Quitclaim Deed is accurate, and Conference shall make no warranty of title as to Local Church's property. Local Church shall provide the information required by Exhibits A and B and the Quitclaim Deed referenced in Exhibit C prior to the date of the Annual Conference vote on disaffiliation. The parties shall ensure all necessary transfers or other transactions relating to the above properties are completed prior to the Disaffiliation Date. Any costs resulting from such transfers or other transactions shall be borne by Local Church. Annual Conference shall fully cooperate with Local Church, as needed and applicable, to ensure that such transfers and other transactions convey all of Annual Conference's interest – both for itself and on behalf of The

November 2022

United Methodist Church – in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property of Local Church.

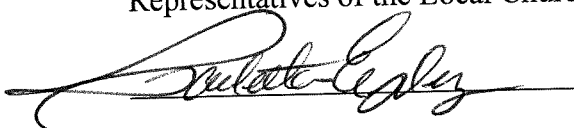
7. Release of Claims. Upon the completion of all of their respective obligations herein, Annual Conference and Local Church, for themselves and their agents, representatives, members, trustees, employees, successors, attorneys, and assigns, hereby fully and forever covenant not to sue each other, and release and discharge each other, and their current and former trustees, officers, representatives, employees, and assigns, in both their official and individual capacities, from any liability for any and all causes of action and claims, including any statutory or common law cause of action, tort or contractual claims, any claims for attorneys' fees, expenses and all other damages, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, which Annual Conference or Local Church ever had, now has, hereafter may have or claim to have against any of the above-named entities or persons in any way arising out of their relationship with each other. The parties further represent they have no pending lawsuit, charge, complaint, or other action against each other. Notwithstanding the foregoing releases and covenants not to sue, the parties may take action to enforce this Disaffiliation Agreement in any court where jurisdiction and venue are proper.

8. Time Limit. Should the Local Church fail to satisfy all of its obligations set forth herein by December 31, 2023, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall be null and void.

9. Continuing as Plan Sponsor. Nothing in this Disaffiliation Agreement shall prevent Local Church, after the Disaffiliation Date, from continuing to sponsor benefit plans from the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits (Wespath) to the extent permitted by federal law, and provided that Local Church has not expressly resolved that it no longer shares common religious bonds with The United Methodist Church.

10. Non-Severability. Each of the terms of this Disaffiliation Agreement is a material and integral part hereof. Should any provision of this Disaffiliation Agreement be held unenforceable or contrary to law, the entire Disaffiliation Agreement shall be deemed null and void.

Representatives of the Local Church

 Chair, Administrative Board

Date 3/14/23

November 2022

Joel Hafton Chair, Board of Trustees

Date 3/14/23

Representatives of the Annual Conference

Vincent District Superintendent

Date 3/14/

Barbara Egger Authorized Member, Board of Trustees Date 3/14/23

Raul B. Alegria, TWK Trustees 4/26/2023

EXHIBIT A TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT

OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE OF THE DISAFFILIATION VOTE
OF THE
MEMBERS OF THE OAK GROVE (LEWIS CO.)
UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF CHURCH:
248 CEDAR PARK DRIVE, CENTERVILLE, TN 37033

I, Samuel R. Davis, as the undersigned officer or authorized designee of **Oak Grove** United Methodist Church ("Church") certify the vote of the Church members that was taken to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church pursuant to Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church*.

I can certify that the following events transpired as described:

1. The Church Council and members of the Church met on **March 14, 2023**, at a meeting duly called by the District Superintendent after notice as required by the *Book of Discipline*.

2. There were 25 ballots cast on the issue of whether to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church subject to the provision of Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline*. 1 voted "No;" against disaffiliation; 24 voted "Yes," to disaffiliate; and -0- abstained. Copies of the ballots are available for inspection upon request.

Samuel R. Davis

OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

[Signature]



Standard Form Disaffiliation Agreement-Name Conference
As mandated by ¶ 2553

DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO ¶ 2553

This Disaffiliation Agreement Pursuant to ¶ 2553 (“Disaffiliation Agreement”) is entered into this **7th day of March, 2023** by and between **Olivet United Methodist Church** (“Local Church”) and **Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference** of the United Methodist Church (“Annual Conference”).

WHEREAS, **Olivet** is a United Methodist church within the boundaries of Annual Conference;

WHEREAS, Local Church has held a church conference, in compliance with ¶¶ 246.8, 248, and 2553.2-.3 of *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* (“*Discipline*”), at which at least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at the church conference of Olivet UMC voted to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.”

WHEREAS, pursuant to ¶ 2501.1 of the *Discipline*, **Olivet UMC** holds its real and personal, tangible and intangible property “in trust for The United Methodist Church and subject to the provisions of its *Discipline*.”

WHEREAS, property subject to ¶ 2501.1 “can be released from the trust, transferred free of trust or subordinated to the interests of creditors and other third parties only to the extent authority is given by the *Discipline*.” (¶ 2501.2)

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553 provides a specific circumstance in which property subject to ¶ 2501.1 can be released from the trust imposed by that paragraph.

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553.4 requires the terms and conditions of **Olivet UMC**’s disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to be “memorialized in a binding Disaffiliation Agreement.”

WHEREAS, **Olivet UMC** and Annual Conference wish to (1) resolve all matters between them, and Local Church wishes to acquire from Annual Conference all of Annual Conference's interest, on behalf of The United Methodist Church, in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property held by **Olivet UMC** and (2) comply with the requirements of ¶ 2553 and Judicial Council *Decision* 1379.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and all the mutual covenants herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Local Church and Annual Conference agree as follows:

1. Conditions Precedent. Local Church and Annual Conference acknowledge and agree:
 - a. *Church Conference Vote*. At least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at a church conference of Local Church must vote to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.” Local Church must provide documentation, to the satisfaction of Annual Conference, which evidences the result of the disaffiliation vote taken at the church conference. Such documentation must be certified by an authorized officer of Local Church and shall be included as EXHIBIT A to this Disaffiliation Agreement.
 - b. *Annual Conference Vote*. This Disaffiliation Agreement must be “ratified by a simple majority of the members . . . present and voting” at a duly-called session of Annual Conference, as required by Judicial Council *Decision* 1379 and ¶ 2529.1b(3).

Should either of the above not occur, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall immediately become null and void.

2. Applicability of ¶ 2501. Local Church acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to ¶ 2501 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds all property, real and personal, tangible and intangible, in trust for the benefit of The United Methodist Church.

3. Date of Disaffiliation. Should Local Church timely comply with all of its obligations as set forth herein, Local Church's disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church will be effective on the last day of the month in which the Annual Conference votes to approve disaffiliation ("Disaffiliation Date"). The Disaffiliation Date must be subsequent to the Annual Conference's ratification referenced in Section 1 above. LANGUAGE TO BE USED IF LOCAL CHURCH CHOOSES NOT TO CONTINUE WITH APPOINTED CLERGY FROM CHURCH CONFERENCE TO DISAFFILIATION DATE: *Notwithstanding that the Disaffiliation Date shall not occur until after Annual Conference's ratification, the parties agree that upon Local Church's completion of its local church conference vote and execution of this Agreement by Local Church's authorized representative, neither Annual Conference nor the Bishop for the Episcopal area shall have any obligation to appoint clergy to Local Church, nor shall Local Church have any obligation to accept clergy so appointed, and Local Church shall be, from said date, solely responsible for selection and supervision of its own clergy. Should the Local Church choose not to continue its acceptance of a pastor appointed by the Bishop from the date of the local church conference vote to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall be responsible for paying to Conference a sum equal to the cost of salary and benefits for the pastor for that period of time or until such time as another appointment providing for equal or greater compensation is afforded to the pastor in question.*

4. Local Church's Obligations. Unless a different date is specified, Local Church shall, by no later than the Disaffiliation Date, do the following:

- a. *Payments.* Prior to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall pay to Annual Conference, in a manner specified by Annual Conference, the following:
 - i. Local Church shall have the right to retain its real and personal, tangible and intangible property without charge. Any costs relating to Local Church's retention of its property will be borne by Local Church.

- ii. Any unpaid connectional for the twelve (12) months immediately prior to the Disaffiliation Date, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **(\$562)**;
 - iii. An additional twelve (12) months of connectional commitment, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$6,738.**;
 - iv. Any past due Direct Bill Pension or Health Insurance payments **\$0.00**
 - v. An amount equal to Local Church's pro rata share, based on a ratio of church's Connectional Commitment to the current year's budget, of Annual Conference's unfunded pension obligations, based on the Annual Conference's aggregate funding obligations as determined by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits using market factors similar to a commercial annuity provider, totaling **\$12,067**;
 - vi. Any grant from the Annual Conference to the Local Church that was received within two (2) years prior to the Disaffiliation Date, including but not limited to grants for Equitable Compensation or small church capital improvements, shall be treated as a loan and shall be repaid in full prior to the Disaffiliation Date.
- b. *Other Liabilities.* Local Church shall either satisfy all of its debts, loans, and liabilities, or assign or transfer such obligations to its new entity. Such debts, loans and liabilities, and the disposition thereof, are listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. Local Church must provide sufficient documentation of same to Annual Conference. Notwithstanding whether any such liability is disclosed in EXHIBIT B, all liabilities of Local Church shall remain liabilities of Local Church's new entity and shall not become liabilities of Annual Conference.
- c. *Intellectual Property.* Local Church shall cease all use of "United Methodist," the Cross & Flame insignia, and any other intellectual property of the denomination and Annual Conference, including the removal of all signage containing the same."
- d. *Group Tax Exemption Ruling.* As of the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall cease to use, and also shall ensure that any affiliates of Local Church which have been

included in the group tax exemption ruling shall cease to use, any and all documentation stating that Local Church is included in the denomination's group tax exemption ruling administered by the General Council on Finance and Administration of The United Methodist Church. Local Church and any of its affiliates which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling will be removed as of the Disaffiliation Date.

5. Organizational Transition. Local Church shall take all steps necessary to close and/or dissolve any legal entities and to settle, liquidate, or transfer all assets and obligations of such entities, or to establish any new legal entities, or to modify its current organizing documents, as needed to effectuate its disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to the satisfaction of Annual Conference. Local Church shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Annual Conference and its officers, directors, agents, and employees from any liability or costs (including reasonable attorney fees) resulting from any claim, action, or cause of action for damages to persons or property resulting from Local Church's failure to take all necessary steps as required by this Section 5.

6. Property. On the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church will have full ownership of the property and assets listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. For any real property to be retained by Local Church, Local Church shall cause to be prepared a quitclaim deed in the form shown in Exhibit C hereto, for signature by two Conference Trustees, which deed shall disclaim any interest of the Conference in the real property pursuant to the UMC trust clause or otherwise. Local Church shall be solely responsible for ensuring that the property description contained in the Quitclaim Deed is accurate, and Conference shall make no warranty of title as to Local Church's property. Local Church shall provide the information required by Exhibits A and B and the Quitclaim Deed referenced in Exhibit C prior to the date of the Annual Conference vote on disaffiliation. The parties shall ensure all necessary transfers or other transactions relating to the above properties are completed prior to the Disaffiliation Date. Any costs resulting from such transfers or other transactions shall be borne by Local Church. Annual Conference shall fully cooperate with Local Church, as needed and applicable, to ensure that such transfers and other transactions convey all of Annual Conference's interest – both for itself and on behalf of The

United Methodist Church – in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property of Local Church.

7. Release of Claims. Upon the completion of all of their respective obligations herein, Annual Conference and Local Church, for themselves and their agents, representatives, members, trustees, employees, successors, attorneys, and assigns, hereby fully and forever covenant not to sue each other, and release and discharge each other, and their current and former trustees, officers, representatives, employees, and assigns, in both their official and individual capacities, from any liability for any and all causes of action and claims, including any statutory or common law cause of action, tort or contractual claims, any claims for attorneys' fees, expenses and all other damages, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, which Annual Conference or Local Church ever had, now has, hereafter may have or claim to have against any of the above-named entities or persons in any way arising out of their relationship with each other. The parties further represent they have no pending lawsuit, charge, complaint, or other action against each other. Notwithstanding the foregoing releases and covenants not to sue, the parties may take action to enforce this Disaffiliation Agreement in any court where jurisdiction and venue are proper.

8. Time Limit. Should the Local Church fail to satisfy all of its obligations set forth herein by December 31, 2023, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall be null and void.

9. Continuing as Plan Sponsor. Nothing in this Disaffiliation Agreement shall prevent Local Church, after the Disaffiliation Date, from continuing to sponsor benefit plans from the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits (Wespath) to the extent permitted by federal law, and provided that Local Church has not expressly resolved that it no longer shares common religious bonds with The United Methodist Church.

November 2022

10. Non-Severability. Each of the terms of this Disaffiliation Agreement is a material and integral part hereof. Should any provision of this Disaffiliation Agreement be held unenforceable or contrary to law, the entire Disaffiliation Agreement shall be deemed null and void.

Representatives of the Local Church

Missy Norton Chair, Administrative Board Date 3-7-23
Dany Christy Chair, Board of Trustees Date 3/7/23

Representatives of the Annual Conference

Ma W. District Superintendent Date 3/7/2023
Raúl B. Alegri Authorized Member, Board of Trustees Date 4/26/2023

EXHIBIT A TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT

OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE OF THE DISAFFILIATION VOTE OF THE MEMBERS OF THE OLIVET UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

**PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF CHURCH: 7600 COLUMBIA HIGHWAY, PULASKI
TN IN GILES COUNTY**

I, Missy Norton, as the undersigned officer or authorized designee of Olivet United Methodist Church ("Church") certify the vote of the Church members that was taken to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church pursuant to Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church*.

I can certify that the following events transpired as described:

1. The Church Council and members of the Church met on March 7, 2023, at a meeting duly called by the District Superintendent after notice as required by the *Book of Discipline*.

2. There were 30 ballots cast on the issue of whether to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church subject to the provision of Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline*.

0 voted "No;" against disaffiliation;

30 voted "Yes," to disaffiliate;

0 abstained.

Copies of the ballots are available for inspection upon request.

Missy Norton

OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

EXHIBIT B TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT
LIST OF ASSETS TO BE TRANSFERRED AND LIABILITIES TO BE ASSUMED

REAL PROPERTY: Address, Deed Book/Page and Use (i.e., church building, parsonage, cemetery etc.) of Real Property to be transferred (Attach copies of deeds or survey containing property description. If multiple properties, attached a list on a separate sheet.)

See Attachment A

BANK/FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS: List bank and type of each account in which trust clause is be released. First National Bank - Checking & Savings Account

PERSONAL PROPERTY: Trust clause is to be released in:

☒ All personal property, other than property bearing "United Methodist Church" or the Cross and Flame

☐ All personal property, with the exception of the following:
(List any property that will be retained by the Annual Conference)

EXISTING LIABILITIES (FOR EACH, PROVIDE PROOF OF SATISFACTION OF LIABILITY OR TRANSFER OF LIABILITY TO SUCCESSOR ENTITY):

MORTGAGES: None

SECURED/UNSECURED NOTES: None

THREATENED None **OR** **PENDING** **LITIGATION**

SUCCESSOR ENTITY: Olivet Church
(IF CORPORATION, PROVIDE CORPORATE NAME. IF UNINCORPORATED ENTITY, PROVIDE NAMES OF TRUSTEES IN WHOSE NAME TRANSFER SHOULD BE MADE)

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION AND BELIEF.

Miss Norton Chairman

Dary Christop **OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE**
Trustee chair

Standard Form Disaffiliation Agreement - Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference
As mandated by ¶ 2553

DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO ¶ 2553

This Disaffiliation Agreement Pursuant to ¶ 2553 (“Disaffiliation Agreement”) is entered into this **13th day of March 2023**, by and between **Railroad United Methodist Church** (“Local Church”) and **Tennessee-Western Kentucky** Conference of the United Methodist Church (“Annual Conference”).

WHEREAS, Local Church is a United Methodist church within the boundaries of Annual Conference;

WHEREAS, Local Church has held a church conference, in compliance with ¶¶ 246.8, 248, and 2553.2-.3 of *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* (“*Discipline*”), at which at least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at the church conference of Local Church voted to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.”

WHEREAS, pursuant to ¶ 2501.1 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds its real and personal, tangible and intangible property “in trust for The United Methodist Church and subject to the provisions of its *Discipline*.”

WHEREAS, property subject to ¶ 2501.1 “can be released from the trust, transferred free of trust or subordinated to the interests of creditors and other third parties only to the extent authority is given by the *Discipline*.” (¶ 2501.2)

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553 provides a specific circumstance in which property subject to ¶ 2501.1 can be released from the trust imposed by that paragraph.

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553.4 requires the terms and conditions of Local Church’s disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to be “memorialized in a binding Disaffiliation Agreement.”

WHEREAS, Local Church and Annual Conference wish to (1) resolve all matters between them, and Local Church wishes to acquire from Annual Conference all of Annual Conference's interest, on behalf of The United Methodist Church, in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property held by Local Church and (2) comply with the requirements of ¶ 2553 and Judicial Council *Decision* 1379.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and all the mutual covenants herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Local Church and Annual Conference agree as follows:

1. Conditions Precedent. Local Church and Annual Conference acknowledge and agree:
 - a. *Church Conference Vote.* At least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at a church conference of Local Church must vote to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.” Local Church must provide documentation, to the satisfaction of Annual Conference, which evidences the result of the disaffiliation vote taken at the church conference. Such documentation must be certified by an authorized officer of Local Church and shall be included as EXHIBIT A to this Disaffiliation Agreement.
 - b. *Annual Conference Vote.* This Disaffiliation Agreement must be “ratified by a simple majority of the members . . . present and voting” at a duly-called session of Annual Conference, as required by Judicial Council *Decision* 1379 and ¶ 2529.1b(3).

Should either of the above not occur, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall immediately become null and void.

2. Applicability of ¶ 2501. Local Church acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to ¶ 2501 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds all property, real and personal, tangible and intangible, in trust for the benefit of The United Methodist Church.

3. Date of Disaffiliation. Should Local Church timely comply with all of its obligations as set forth herein, Local Church's disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church will be effective on the last day of the month in which the Annual Conference votes to approve disaffiliation ("Disaffiliation Date"). The Disaffiliation Date must be subsequent to the Annual Conference's ratification referenced in Section 1 above. LANGUAGE TO BE USED IF LOCAL CHURCH CHOOSES NOT TO CONTINUE WITH APPOINTED CLERGY FROM CHURCH CONFERENCE TO DISAFFILIATION DATE: *Notwithstanding that the Disaffiliation Date shall not occur until after Annual Conference's ratification, the parties agree that upon Local Church's completion of its local church conference vote and execution of this Agreement by Local Church's authorized representative, neither Annual Conference nor the Bishop for the Episcopal area shall have any obligation to appoint clergy to Local Church, nor shall Local Church have any obligation to accept clergy so appointed, and Local Church shall be, from said date, solely responsible for selection and supervision of its own clergy. Should the Local Church choose not to continue its acceptance of a pastor appointed by the Bishop from the date of the local church conference vote to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall be responsible for paying to Conference a sum equal to the cost of salary and benefits for the pastor for that period of time or until such time as another appointment providing for equal or greater compensation is afforded to the pastor in question.*

4. Local Church's Obligations. Unless a different date is specified, Local Church shall, by no later than the Disaffiliation Date, do the following:

a. *Payments.* Prior to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall pay to Annual Conference, in a manner specified by Annual Conference, the following:

i. Local Church shall have the right to retain its real and personal, tangible and intangible property without charge. Any costs relating to Local Church's retention of its property will be borne by Local Church.

- ii. Any unpaid connectional for the twelve (12) months immediately prior to the Disaffiliation Date, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$280**;
 - iii. An additional twelve (12) months of connectional commitment, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$672**;
 - iv. Any past due Direct Bill Pension or Health Insurance payments **\$0.00**
 - v. An amount equal to Local Church's pro rata share, based on a ratio of church's Connectional Commitment to the current year's budget, of Annual Conference's unfunded pension obligations, based on the Annual Conference's aggregate funding obligations as determined by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits using market factors similar to a commercial annuity provider, totaling **\$1,203**;
 - vi. Any grant from the Annual Conference to the Local Church that was received within two (2) years prior to the Disaffiliation Date, including but not limited to grants for Equitable Compensation or small church capital improvements, shall be treated as a loan and shall be repaid in full prior to the Disaffiliation Date.
- b. *Other Liabilities.* Local Church shall either satisfy all of its debts, loans, and liabilities, or assign or transfer such obligations to its new entity. Such debts, loans and liabilities, and the disposition thereof, are listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. Local Church must provide sufficient documentation of same to Annual Conference. Notwithstanding whether any such liability is disclosed in EXHIBIT B, all liabilities of Local Church shall remain liabilities of Local Church's new entity and shall not become liabilities of Annual Conference.
- c. *Intellectual Property.* Local Church shall cease all use of "United Methodist," the Cross & Flame insignia, and any other intellectual property of the denomination and Annual Conference, including the removal of all signage containing the same."
- d. *Group Tax Exemption Ruling.* As of the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall cease to use, and also shall ensure that any affiliates of Local Church which have been

included in the group tax exemption ruling shall cease to use, any and all documentation stating that Local Church is included in the denomination's group tax exemption ruling administered by the General Council on Finance and Administration of The United Methodist Church. Local Church and any of its affiliates which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling will be removed as of the Disaffiliation Date.

5. Organizational Transition. Local Church shall take all steps necessary to close and/or dissolve any legal entities and to settle, liquidate, or transfer all assets and obligations of such entities, or to establish any new legal entities, or to modify its current organizing documents, as needed to effectuate its disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to the satisfaction of Annual Conference. Local Church shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Annual Conference and its officers, directors, agents, and employees from any liability or costs (including reasonable attorney fees) resulting from any claim, action, or cause of action for damages to persons or property resulting from Local Church's failure to take all necessary steps as required by this Section 5.

6. Property. On the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church will have full ownership of the property and assets listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. For any real property to be retained by Local Church, Local Church shall cause to be prepared a quitclaim deed in the form shown in Exhibit C hereto, for signature by two Conference Trustees, which deed shall disclaim any interest of the Conference in the real property pursuant to the UMC trust clause or otherwise. Local Church shall be solely responsible for ensuring that the property description contained in the Quitclaim Deed is accurate, and Conference shall make no warranty of title as to Local Church's property. Local Church shall provide the information required by Exhibits A and B and the Quitclaim Deed referenced in Exhibit C prior to the date of the Annual Conference vote on disaffiliation. The parties shall ensure all necessary transfers or other transactions relating to the above properties are completed prior to the Disaffiliation Date. Any costs resulting from such transfers or other transactions shall be borne by Local Church. Annual Conference shall fully cooperate with Local Church, as needed and applicable, to ensure that such transfers and other transactions convey all of Annual Conference's interest – both for itself and on behalf of The

United Methodist Church – in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property of Local Church.

7. Release of Claims. Upon the completion of all of their respective obligations herein, Annual Conference and Local Church, for themselves and their agents, representatives, members, trustees, employees, successors, attorneys, and assigns, hereby fully and forever covenant not to sue each other, and release and discharge each other, and their current and former trustees, officers, representatives, employees, and assigns, in both their official and individual capacities, from any liability for any and all causes of action and claims, including any statutory or common law cause of action, tort or contractual claims, any claims for attorneys' fees, expenses and all other damages, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, which Annual Conference or Local Church ever had, now has, hereafter may have or claim to have against any of the above-named entities or persons in any way arising out of their relationship with each other. The parties further represent they have no pending lawsuit, charge, complaint, or other action against each other. Notwithstanding the foregoing releases and covenants not to sue, the parties may take action to enforce this Disaffiliation Agreement in any court where jurisdiction and venue are proper.

8. Time Limit. Should the Local Church fail to satisfy all of its obligations set forth herein by December 31, 2023, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall be null and void.

9. Continuing as Plan Sponsor. Nothing in this Disaffiliation Agreement shall prevent Local Church, after the Disaffiliation Date, from continuing to sponsor benefit plans from the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits (Wespath) to the extent permitted by federal law, and provided that Local Church has not expressly resolved that it no longer shares common religious bonds with The United Methodist Church.

10. Non-Severability. Each of the terms of this Disaffiliation Agreement is a material and integral part hereof. Should any provision of this Disaffiliation Agreement be held unenforceable or contrary to law, the entire Disaffiliation Agreement shall be deemed null and void.

November 2022

Representatives of the Local Church

[Signature] Chair, Administrative Board
[Signature] Chair, Board of Trustees

Date 3/13/2023

Date 3/13/2023

Representatives of the Annual Conference

[Signature] District Superintendent

Date 3/13/2023

Rail B. Alley Authorized Member, Board of Trustees Date 4/26/2023

EXHIBIT A TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT

OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE OF THE DISAFFILIATION VOTE
OF THE
MEMBERS OF THE RAILROAD (WAYNE COUNTY)
UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF CHURCH:
125 PLEASANT SPRINGS ROAD, IRON CITY, TN 38463

I, Tonya Terry, as the undersigned officer or authorized designee of Railroad United Methodist Church ("Church") certify the vote of the Church members that was taken to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church pursuant to Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church*.

I can certify that the following events transpired as described:

1. The Church Council and members of the Church met on March 13, 2023, at a meeting duly called by the District Superintendent after notice as required by the *Book of Discipline*.

2. There were 5 ballots cast on the issue of whether to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church subject to the provision of Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline*. 0 voted "No;" against disaffiliation; 5 voted "Yes," to disaffiliate; and 0 abstained. Copies of the ballots are available for inspection upon request.


OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

**EXHIBIT B TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT
LIST OF ASSETS TO BE TRANSFERRED AND LIABILITIES TO BE
ASSUMED**

REAL PROPERTY: Physical Address, County where Located, Deed Book/Page and Use (i.e., church building, parsonage, cemetery etc.) of Real Property to be transferred (Attach copies of deeds containing property description. If multiple properties, attached a list on a separate sheet.) **All listed information must be provided.**

Railroad/ Pleasant Springs UMC
125 Pleasant Springs Road
Iron City, TN 38463

BANK/FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS: List bank and type of each account in which trust clause is be released.

Checking Account, Capstar Bank, Collinwood, TN
2 CD's Capstar Bank, Collinwood, TN

PERSONAL PROPERTY: Trust clause is to be released in:

_____ All personal property, other than property bearing "United Methodist Church" or the Cross and Flame

_____ All personal property, with the exception of the following:
(List any property that will be retained by the Annual Conference)

EXISTING LIABILITIES (FOR EACH, PROVIDE PROOF OF SATISFACTION OF LIABILITY OR TRANSFER OF LIABILITY TO SUCCESSOR ENTITY):

MORTGAGES: NONE

SECURED/UNSECURED NOTES: NONE

THREATENED OR PENDING LITIGATION NONE

SUCCESSOR ENTITY: RAILROAD CHURCH

(IF CORPORATION, PROVIDE CORPORATE NAME. IF UNINCORPORATED ENTITY, PROVIDE BOTH THE NAME OF THE NEW ENTITY AND THE NAMES OF INDIVIDUAL TRUSTEES IN WHOSE NAME TRANSFER SHOULD BE MADE)

NAME OF NEW ENTITY: RAILROAD CHURCH

NAMES OF TRUSTEES IN WHOSE NAME TRANSFER SHOULD BE MADE: TONYA TERRY, RICHARD TERRY, CAROL ROBERSON

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION AND BELIEF.



TONYA TERRY
OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

Standard Form Disaffiliation Agreement - Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference
As mandated by ¶ 2553

DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO ¶ 2553

This Disaffiliation Agreement Pursuant to ¶ 2553 (“Disaffiliation Agreement”) is entered into this **16th day of March 2023**, by and between **Robertson Chapel United Methodist Church** (“Local Church”) and **Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference** of the United Methodist Church (“Annual Conference”).

WHEREAS, Local Church is a United Methodist church within the boundaries of Annual Conference;

WHEREAS, Local Church has held a church conference, in compliance with ¶¶ 246.8, 248, and 2553.2-.3 of *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* (“*Discipline*”), at which at least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at the church conference of Local Church voted to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.”

WHEREAS, pursuant to ¶ 2501.1 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds its real and personal, tangible and intangible property “in trust for The United Methodist Church and subject to the provisions of its *Discipline*.”

WHEREAS, property subject to ¶ 2501.1 “can be released from the trust, transferred free of trust or subordinated to the interests of creditors and other third parties only to the extent authority is given by the *Discipline*.” (¶ 2501.2)

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553 provides a specific circumstance in which property subject to ¶ 2501.1 can be released from the trust imposed by that paragraph.

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553.4 requires the terms and conditions of Local Church’s disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to be “memorialized in a binding Disaffiliation Agreement.”

November 2022

WHEREAS, Local Church and Annual Conference wish to (1) resolve all matters between them, and Local Church wishes to acquire from Annual Conference all of Annual Conference's interest, on behalf of The United Methodist Church, in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property held by Local Church and (2) comply with the requirements of ¶ 2553 and Judicial Council *Decision* 1379.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and all the mutual covenants herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Local Church and Annual Conference agree as follows:

1. Conditions Precedent. Local Church and Annual Conference acknowledge and agree:
 - a. *Church Conference Vote*. At least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at a church conference of Local Church must vote to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.” Local Church must provide documentation, to the satisfaction of Annual Conference, which evidences the result of the disaffiliation vote taken at the church conference. Such documentation must be certified by an authorized officer of Local Church and shall be included as EXHIBIT A to this Disaffiliation Agreement.
 - b. *Annual Conference Vote*. This Disaffiliation Agreement must be “ratified by a simple majority of the members . . . present and voting” at a duly-called session of Annual Conference, as required by Judicial Council *Decision* 1379 and ¶ 2529.1b(3).

Should either of the above not occur, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall immediately become null and void.

2. Applicability of ¶ 2501. Local Church acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to ¶ 2501 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds all property, real and personal, tangible and intangible, in trust for the benefit of The United Methodist Church.

3. Date of Disaffiliation. Should Local Church timely comply with all of its obligations as set forth herein, Local Church's disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church will be effective on the last day of the month in which the Annual Conference votes to approve disaffiliation ("Disaffiliation Date"). The Disaffiliation Date must be subsequent to the Annual Conference's ratification referenced in Section 1 above. LANGUAGE TO BE USED IF LOCAL CHURCH CHOOSES NOT TO CONTINUE WITH APPOINTED CLERGY FROM CHURCH CONFERENCE TO DISAFFILIATION DATE: *Notwithstanding that the Disaffiliation Date shall not occur until after Annual Conference's ratification, the parties agree that upon Local Church's completion of its local church conference vote and execution of this Agreement by Local Church's authorized representative, neither Annual Conference nor the Bishop for the Episcopal area shall have any obligation to appoint clergy to Local Church, nor shall Local Church have any obligation to accept clergy so appointed, and Local Church shall be, from said date, solely responsible for selection and supervision of its own clergy. Should the Local Church choose not to continue its acceptance of a pastor appointed by the Bishop from the date of the local church conference vote to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall be responsible for paying to Conference a sum equal to the cost of salary and benefits for the pastor for that period of time or until such time as another appointment providing for equal or greater compensation is afforded to the pastor in question.*

4. Local Church's Obligations. Unless a different date is specified, Local Church shall, by no later than the Disaffiliation Date, do the following:

a. *Payments.* Prior to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall pay to Annual Conference, in a manner specified by Annual Conference, the following:

i. Local Church shall have the right to retain its real and personal, tangible and intangible property without charge. Any costs relating to Local Church's retention of its property will be borne by Local Church.

- ii. Any unpaid connectional for the twelve (12) months immediately prior to the Disaffiliation Date, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$512**;
 - iii. An additional twelve (12) months of connectional commitment, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$2,050**;
 - iv. Any past due Direct Bill Pension or Health Insurance payments **\$0.00**
 - v. An amount equal to Local Church's pro rata share, based on a ratio of church's Connectional Commitment to the current year's budget, of Annual Conference's unfunded pension obligations, based on the Annual Conference's aggregate funding obligations as determined by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits using market factors similar to a commercial annuity provider, totaling **\$3,671**;
 - vi. Any grant from the Annual Conference to the Local Church that was received within two (2) years prior to the Disaffiliation Date, including but not limited to grants for Equitable Compensation or small church capital improvements, shall be treated as a loan and shall be repaid in full prior to the Disaffiliation Date.
- b. *Other Liabilities.* Local Church shall either satisfy all of its debts, loans, and liabilities, or assign or transfer such obligations to its new entity. Such debts, loans and liabilities, and the disposition thereof, are listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. Local Church must provide sufficient documentation of same to Annual Conference. Notwithstanding whether any such liability is disclosed in EXHIBIT B, all liabilities of Local Church shall remain liabilities of Local Church's new entity and shall not become liabilities of Annual Conference.
- c. *Intellectual Property.* Local Church shall cease all use of "United Methodist," the Cross & Flame insignia, and any other intellectual property of the denomination and Annual Conference, including the removal of all signage containing the same."
- d. *Group Tax Exemption Ruling.* As of the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall cease to use, and also shall ensure that any affiliates of Local Church which have been

included in the group tax exemption ruling shall cease to use, any and all documentation stating that Local Church is included in the denomination's group tax exemption ruling administered by the General Council on Finance and Administration of The United Methodist Church. Local Church and any of its affiliates which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling will be removed as of the Disaffiliation Date.

5. Organizational Transition. Local Church shall take all steps necessary to close and/or dissolve any legal entities and to settle, liquidate, or transfer all assets and obligations of such entities, or to establish any new legal entities, or to modify its current organizing documents, as needed to effectuate its disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to the satisfaction of Annual Conference. Local Church shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Annual Conference and its officers, directors, agents, and employees from any liability or costs (including reasonable attorney fees) resulting from any claim, action, or cause of action for damages to persons or property resulting from Local Church's failure to take all necessary steps as required by this Section 5.

6. Property. On the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church will have full ownership of the property and assets listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. For any real property to be retained by Local Church, Local Church shall cause to be prepared a quitclaim deed in the form shown in Exhibit C hereto, for signature by two Conference Trustees, which deed shall disclaim any interest of the Conference in the real property pursuant to the UMC trust clause or otherwise. Local Church shall be solely responsible for ensuring that the property description contained in the Quitclaim Deed is accurate, and Conference shall make no warranty of title as to Local Church's property. Local Church shall provide the information required by Exhibits A and B and the Quitclaim Deed referenced in Exhibit C prior to the date of the Annual Conference vote on disaffiliation. The parties shall ensure all necessary transfers or other transactions relating to the above properties are completed prior to the Disaffiliation Date. Any costs resulting from such transfers or other transactions shall be borne by Local Church. Annual Conference shall fully cooperate with Local Church, as needed and applicable, to ensure that such transfers and other transactions convey all of Annual Conference's interest – both for itself and on behalf of The

November 2022

United Methodist Church – in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property of Local Church.

7. Release of Claims. Upon the completion of all of their respective obligations herein, Annual Conference and Local Church, for themselves and their agents, representatives, members, trustees, employees, successors, attorneys, and assigns, hereby fully and forever covenant not to sue each other, and release and discharge each other, and their current and former trustees, officers, representatives, employees, and assigns, in both their official and individual capacities, from any liability for any and all causes of action and claims, including any statutory or common law cause of action, tort or contractual claims, any claims for attorneys' fees, expenses and all other damages, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, which Annual Conference or Local Church ever had, now has, hereafter may have or claim to have against any of the above-named entities or persons in any way arising out of their relationship with each other. The parties further represent they have no pending lawsuit, charge, complaint, or other action against each other. Notwithstanding the foregoing releases and covenants not to sue, the parties may take action to enforce this Disaffiliation Agreement in any court where jurisdiction and venue are proper.

8. Time Limit. Should the Local Church fail to satisfy all of its obligations set forth herein by December 31, 2023, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall be null and void.

9. Continuing as Plan Sponsor. Nothing in this Disaffiliation Agreement shall prevent Local Church, after the Disaffiliation Date, from continuing to sponsor benefit plans from the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits (Wespath) to the extent permitted by federal law, and provided that Local Church has not expressly resolved that it no longer shares common religious bonds with The United Methodist Church.

10. Non-Severability. Each of the terms of this Disaffiliation Agreement is a material and integral part hereof. Should any provision of this Disaffiliation Agreement be held unenforceable or contrary to law, the entire Disaffiliation Agreement shall be deemed null and void.

Representatives of the Local Church

 Chair, Administrative Board

Date 3/16/23

November 2022

Bobby E. Horton Chair, Board of Trustees

Date 3-16-23

Representatives of the Annual Conference

Mark H. Son District Superintendent

Date 3-16-23

Raúl B. Alegría Authorized Member, Board of Trustees Date 4/26/2023

EXHIBIT A TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT

OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE OF THE DISAFFILIATION VOTE
OF THE
MEMBERS OF THE **ROBERTSON CHAPEL (HARDIN COUNTY)**
UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF CHURCH:
235 WOODROW ROAD, SAVANNAH, TN 38372

I, Sue Smith, Jay H. Wolfe, as the undersigned officer or authorized designee of **Robertson Chapel** United Methodist Church ("Church") certify the vote of the Church members that was taken to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church pursuant to Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church*.

I can certify that the following events transpired as described:

1. The Church Council and members of the Church met on **March 16, 2023**, at a meeting duly called by the District Superintendent after notice as required by the *Book of Discipline*.

2. There were 19 ballots cast on the issue of whether to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church subject to the provision of Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline*. 0 voted "No;" against disaffiliation; 19 voted "Yes," to disaffiliate; and _____ abstained. Copies of the ballots are available for inspection upon request.

Sue Smith, Jay H. Wolfe

OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

[Signature]

**EXHIBIT B TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT
LIST OF ASSETS TO BE TRANSFERRED AND LIABILITIES TO BE
ASSUMED**

REAL PROPERTY: Physical Address, County where Located, Deed Book/Page and Use (i.e., church building, parsonage, cemetery etc.) of Real Property to be transferred (Attach copies of deeds containing property description. If multiple properties, attached a list on a separate sheet.) **All listed information must be provided.**

35 Delbert Road, 235 Woodrow Rd (formerly Rt. 6)

Savannah, TN 38372 Hardin County

Church deed book AA page 77 (Delbert Rd)

Parsonage/ cemetery deed book 163, page 142

BANK/FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS: List bank and type of each account in which trust clause is be released. Central Bank, Savannah, TN checking, savings, youth fund

PERSONAL PROPERTY: Trust clause is to be released in:

☒ All personal property, other than property bearing "United Methodist Church" or the Cross and Flame

☐ All personal property, with the exception of the following:

EXISTING LIABILITIES (FOR EACH, PROVIDE PROOF OF SATISFACTION OF LIABILITY OR TRANSFER OF LIABILITY TO SUCCESSOR ENTITY):

MORTGAGES: NONE

SECURED/UNSECURED NOTES: NONE

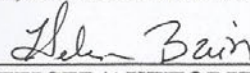
THREATENED OR PENDING LITIGATION NONE

SUCCESSOR ENTITY: ROBERTSON CHAPEL

TRUSTEES: BOYCE B AIN, JAY WOLFE, TIM REED

(IF CORPORATION, PROVIDE CORPORATE NAME. IF UNINCORPORATED ENTITY, PROVIDE BOTH THE NAME OF THE NEW ENTITY AND THE NAMES OF INDIVIDUAL TRUSTEES IN WHOSE NAME TRANSFER SHOULD BE MADE)

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION AND BELIEF.



OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

Standard Form Disaffiliation Agreement- Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference

As mandated by ¶ 2553

DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO ¶ 2553

This Disaffiliation Agreement Pursuant to ¶ 2553 (“Disaffiliation Agreement”) is entered into this **4th day of February 2023**, by and between **St. Andrew Memorial United Methodist Church** (“Local Church”) and **Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference** of the United Methodist Church (“Annual Conference”).

WHEREAS, Local Church is a United Methodist church within the boundaries of Annual Conference;

WHEREAS, Local Church has held a church conference, in compliance with ¶¶ 246.8, 248, and 2553.2-3 of *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* (“*Discipline*”), at which at least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at the church conference of Local Church voted to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.”

WHEREAS, pursuant to ¶ 2501.1 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds its real and personal, tangible and intangible property “in trust for The United Methodist Church and subject to the provisions of its *Discipline*.”

WHEREAS, property subject to ¶ 2501.1 “can be released from the trust, transferred free of trust or subordinated to the interests of creditors and other third parties only to the extent authority is given by the *Discipline*.” (¶ 2501.2)

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553 provides a specific circumstance in which property subject to ¶ 2501.1 can be released from the trust imposed by that paragraph.

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553.4 requires the terms and conditions of Local Church’s disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to be “memorialized in a binding Disaffiliation Agreement.”

WHEREAS, Local Church and Annual Conference wish to (1) resolve all matters between them, and Local Church wishes to acquire from Annual Conference all of Annual Conference's interest, on behalf of The United Methodist Church, in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property held by Local Church and (2) comply with the requirements of ¶ 2553 and Judicial Council *Decision* 1379.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and all the mutual covenants herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Local Church and Annual Conference agree as follows:

1. Conditions Precedent. Local Church and Annual Conference acknowledge and agree:

- a. *Church Conference Vote*. At least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at a church conference of Local Church must vote to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church "for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow." Local Church must provide documentation, to the satisfaction of Annual Conference, which evidences the result of the disaffiliation vote taken at the church conference. Such documentation must be certified by an authorized officer of Local Church and shall be included as EXHIBIT A to this Disaffiliation Agreement.
- b. *Annual Conference Vote*. This Disaffiliation Agreement must be "ratified by a simple majority of the members . . . present and voting" at a duly-called session of Annual Conference, as required by Judicial Council *Decision* 1379 and ¶ 2529.1b(3).

Should either of the above not occur, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall immediately become null and void.

2. Applicability of ¶ 2501. Local Church acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to ¶ 2501 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds all property, real and personal, tangible and intangible, in trust for the benefit of The United Methodist Church.

3. Date of Disaffiliation. Should Local Church timely comply with all of its obligations as set forth herein, Local Church's disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church will be effective on the last day of the month in which the Annual Conference votes to approve disaffiliation ("Disaffiliation Date"). The Disaffiliation Date must be subsequent to the Annual Conference's ratification referenced in Section 1 above. LANGUAGE TO BE USED IF LOCAL CHURCH CHOOSES NOT TO CONTINUE WITH APPOINTED CLERGY FROM CHURCH CONFERENCE TO DISAFFILIATION DATE: *Notwithstanding that the Disaffiliation Date shall not occur until after Annual Conference's ratification, the parties agree that upon Local Church's completion of its local church conference vote and execution of this Agreement by Local Church's authorized representative, neither Annual Conference nor the Bishop for the Episcopal area shall have any obligation to appoint clergy to Local Church, nor shall Local Church have any obligation to accept clergy so appointed, and Local Church shall be, from said date, solely responsible for selection and supervision of its own clergy. Should the Local Church choose not to continue its acceptance of a pastor appointed by the Bishop from the date of the local church conference vote to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall be responsible for paying to Conference a sum equal to the cost of salary and benefits for the pastor for that period of time or until such time as another appointment providing for equal or greater compensation is afforded to the pastor in question.*

4. Local Church's Obligations. Unless a different date is specified, Local Church shall, by no later than the Disaffiliation Date, do the following:

- a. *Payments.* Prior to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall pay to Annual Conference, in a manner specified by Annual Conference, the following:
 - i. Local Church shall have the right to retain its real and personal, tangible and intangible property without charge. Any costs relating to Local Church's retention of its property will be borne by Local Church.
 - ii. Any unpaid connectional for the twelve (12) months immediately prior to the Disaffiliation Date, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$8,713**;
 - iii. An additional twelve (12) months of connectional commitment, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$6,381**;

- iv. Any past due Direct Bill Pension or Health Insurance payments **\$0.00**.
- v. An amount equal to Local Church's pro rata share, based on a ratio of church's Connectional Commitment to the current year's budget, of Annual Conference's unfunded pension obligations, based on the Annual Conference's aggregate funding obligations as determined by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits using market factors similar to a commercial annuity provider, totaling **\$11,428**;
- vi. Any grant from the Annual Conference to the Local Church that was received within two (2) years prior to the Disaffiliation Date, including but not limited to grants for Equitable Compensation or small church capital improvements, shall be treated as a loan and shall be repaid in full prior to the Disaffiliation Date **\$0.00**.
- b. *Other Liabilities*. Local Church shall either satisfy all of its debts, loans, and liabilities, or assign or transfer such obligations to its new entity. Such debts, loans and liabilities, and the disposition thereof, are listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. Local Church must provide sufficient documentation of same to Annual Conference. Notwithstanding whether any such liability is disclosed in EXHIBIT B, all liabilities of Local Church shall remain liabilities of Local Church's new entity and shall not become liabilities of Annual Conference.
- c. *Intellectual Property*. Local Church shall cease all use of "United Methodist," the Cross & Flame insignia, and any other intellectual property of the denomination and Annual Conference, including the removal of all signage containing the same."
- d. *Group Tax Exemption Ruling*. As of the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall cease to use, and also shall ensure that any affiliates of Local Church which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling shall cease to use, any and all documentation stating that Local Church is included in the denomination's group tax exemption ruling administered by the General Council on Finance and Administration of The United Methodist Church. Local Church and any of its affiliates which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling will be removed as of the Disaffiliation Date.

5. Organizational Transition. Local Church shall take all steps necessary to close and/or dissolve any legal entities and to settle, liquidate, or transfer all assets and obligations of such entities, or to establish any new legal entities, or to modify its current organizing documents, as needed to effectuate its disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to the satisfaction of Annual Conference. Local Church shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Annual Conference and its officers, directors, agents, and employees from any liability or costs (including reasonable attorney fees) resulting from any claim, action, or cause of action for damages to persons or property resulting from Local Church's failure to take all necessary steps as required by this Section 5.

6. Property. On the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church will have full ownership of the property and assets listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. For any real property to be retained by Local Church, Local Church shall cause to be prepared a quitclaim deed in the form shown in Exhibit C hereto, for signature by two Conference Trustees, which deed shall disclaim any interest of the Conference in the real property pursuant to the UMC trust clause or otherwise. Local Church shall be solely responsible for ensuring that the property description contained in the Quitclaim Deed is accurate, and Conference shall make no warranty of title as to Local Church's property. Local Church shall provide the information required by Exhibits A and B and the Quitclaim Deed referenced in Exhibit C prior to the date of the Annual Conference vote on disaffiliation. The parties shall ensure all necessary transfers or other transactions relating to the above properties are completed prior to the Disaffiliation Date. Any costs resulting from such transfers or other transactions shall be borne by Local Church. Annual Conference shall fully cooperate with Local Church, as needed and applicable, to ensure that such transfers and other transactions convey all of Annual Conference's interest – both for itself and on behalf of The United Methodist Church – in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property of Local Church.

7. Release of Claims. Upon the completion of all of their respective obligations herein, Annual Conference and Local Church, for themselves and their agents, representatives, members, trustees, employees, successors, attorneys, and assigns, hereby fully and forever covenant not to sue each other, and release and discharge each other, and their current and former trustees, officers, representatives, employees, and assigns, in both their official and individual capacities, from any liability for any and all causes of action and claims, including any statutory or common law cause of action, tort or contractual claims, any claims for attorneys' fees, expenses and all other damages, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, which Annual Conference or Local Church ever had, now has, hereafter may have or claim to have against any of the above-named entities or

persons in any way arising out of their relationship with each other. The parties further represent they have no pending lawsuit, charge, complaint, or other action against each other. Notwithstanding the foregoing releases and covenants not to sue, the parties may take action to enforce this Disaffiliation Agreement in any court where jurisdiction and venue are proper.

8. Time Limit. Should the Local Church fail to satisfy all of its obligations set forth herein by December 31, 2023, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall be null and void.

9. Continuing as Plan Sponsor. Nothing in this Disaffiliation Agreement shall prevent Local Church, after the Disaffiliation Date, from continuing to sponsor benefit plans from the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits (Wespath) to the extent permitted by federal law, and provided that Local Church has not expressly resolved that it no longer shares common religious bonds with The United Methodist Church.

10. Non-Severability. Each of the terms of this Disaffiliation Agreement is a material and integral part hereof. Should any provision of this Disaffiliation Agreement be held unenforceable or contrary to law, the entire Disaffiliation Agreement shall be deemed null and void.

Representatives of the Local Church

Marilyn Smith Chair, Administrative Board
[Signature] Chair, Board of Trustees

Date 2-4-23

Date 2/4/23

Representatives of the Annual Conference

[Signature] District Superintendent

Date 2/4/2023

Raul B. Alvarez Authorized Member, Board of Trustees

Date 4/26/2023

EXHIBIT A TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT

OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE OF THE DISAFFILIATION VOTE
OF THE
MEMBERS OF THE ST. ANDREW MEMORIAL UNITED METHODIST
CHURCH

PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF CHURCH:
831 MILL STREET, PULASKI, TN 38478

I, Linda L. Bee, as the undersigned officer or authorized designee of St. Andrew Memorial United Methodist Church ("Church") certify the vote of the Church members that was taken to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church pursuant to Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church*.

I can certify that the following events transpired as described:

1. The Church Council and members of the Church met on **February 4, 2023**, at a meeting duly called by the District Superintendent after notice as required by the *Book of Discipline*.

2. There were 28 ballots cast on the issue of whether to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church subject to the provision of Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline*.
_____ voted "No;" against disaffiliation; 28 voted "Yes," to disaffiliate;
and _____ abstained. Copies of the ballots are available for inspection upon request.

Linda L. Bee

OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

**EXHIBIT B TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT
LIST OF ASSETS TO BE TRANSFERRED AND LIABILITIES TO BE
ASSUMED**

REAL PROPERTY: Physical Address, County where Located, Deed Book/Page and Use (i.e., church building, parsonage, cemetery etc.) of Real Property to be transferred (Attach copies of deeds containing property description. If multiple properties, attached a list on a separate sheet.)
All listed information must be provided.

BANK/FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS: List bank and type of each account in which trust clause is be released.

PERSONAL PROPERTY: Trust clause is to be released in:

☒ All personal property, other than property bearing "United Methodist Church" or the Cross and Flame

☐ All personal property, with the exception of the following:
(List any property that will be retained by the Annual Conference)

EXISTING LIABILITIES (FOR EACH, PROVIDE PROOF OF SATISFACTION OF LIABILITY OR TRANSFER OF LIABILITY TO SUCCESSOR ENTITY):

MORTGAGES: _____

SECURED/UNSECURED NOTES: _____

THREATENED OR PENDING LITIGATION _____

SUCCESSOR ENTITY: _____
(IF CORPORATION, PROVIDE CORPORATE NAME. IF UNINCORPORATED ENTITY, PROVIDE BOTH THE NAME OF THE NEW ENTITY AND THE NAMES OF INDIVIDUAL TRUSTEES IN WHOSE NAME TRANSFER SHOULD BE MADE)

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION AND BELIEF.


OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

Standard Form Disaffiliation Agreement - Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference
As mandated by ¶ 2553

DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO ¶ 2553

This Disaffiliation Agreement Pursuant to ¶ 2553 (“Disaffiliation Agreement”) is entered into this **18th day of March 2023**, by and between **Trinity United Methodist Church** (“Local Church”) and **Tennessee-Western Kentucky** Conference of the United Methodist Church (“Annual Conference”).

WHEREAS, Local Church is a United Methodist church within the boundaries of Annual Conference;

WHEREAS, Local Church has held a church conference, in compliance with ¶¶ 246.8, 248, and 2553.2-.3 of *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* (“*Discipline*”), at which at least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at the church conference of Local Church voted to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.”

WHEREAS, pursuant to ¶ 2501.1 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds its real and personal, tangible and intangible property “in trust for The United Methodist Church and subject to the provisions of its *Discipline*.”

WHEREAS, property subject to ¶ 2501.1 “can be released from the trust, transferred free of trust or subordinated to the interests of creditors and other third parties only to the extent authority is given by the *Discipline*.” (¶ 2501.2)

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553 provides a specific circumstance in which property subject to ¶ 2501.1 can be released from the trust imposed by that paragraph.

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553.4 requires the terms and conditions of Local Church’s disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to be “memorialized in a binding Disaffiliation Agreement.”

WHEREAS, Local Church and Annual Conference wish to (1) resolve all matters between them, and Local Church wishes to acquire from Annual Conference all of Annual Conference's interest, on behalf of The United Methodist Church, in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property held by Local Church and (2) comply with the requirements of ¶ 2553 and Judicial Council *Decision* 1379.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and all the mutual covenants herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Local Church and Annual Conference agree as follows:

1. Conditions Precedent. Local Church and Annual Conference acknowledge and agree:
 - a. *Church Conference Vote.* At least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at a church conference of Local Church must vote to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.” Local Church must provide documentation, to the satisfaction of Annual Conference, which evidences the result of the disaffiliation vote taken at the church conference. Such documentation must be certified by an authorized officer of Local Church and shall be included as EXHIBIT A to this Disaffiliation Agreement.
 - b. *Annual Conference Vote.* This Disaffiliation Agreement must be “ratified by a simple majority of the members . . . present and voting” at a duly-called session of Annual Conference, as required by Judicial Council *Decision* 1379 and ¶ 2529.1b(3).

Should either of the above not occur, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall immediately become null and void.

2. Applicability of ¶ 2501. Local Church acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to ¶ 2501 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds all property, real and personal, tangible and intangible, in trust for the benefit of The United Methodist Church.

3. Date of Disaffiliation. Should Local Church timely comply with all of its obligations as set forth herein, Local Church's disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church will be effective on the last day of the month in which the Annual Conference votes to approve disaffiliation ("Disaffiliation Date"). The Disaffiliation Date must be subsequent to the Annual Conference's ratification referenced in Section 1 above. LANGUAGE TO BE USED IF LOCAL CHURCH CHOOSES NOT TO CONTINUE WITH APPOINTED CLERGY FROM CHURCH CONFERENCE TO DISAFFILIATION DATE: *Notwithstanding that the Disaffiliation Date shall not occur until after Annual Conference's ratification, the parties agree that upon Local Church's completion of its local church conference vote and execution of this Agreement by Local Church's authorized representative, neither Annual Conference nor the Bishop for the Episcopal area shall have any obligation to appoint clergy to Local Church, nor shall Local Church have any obligation to accept clergy so appointed, and Local Church shall be, from said date, solely responsible for selection and supervision of its own clergy. Should the Local Church choose not to continue its acceptance of a pastor appointed by the Bishop from the date of the local church conference vote to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall be responsible for paying to Conference a sum equal to the cost of salary and benefits for the pastor for that period of time or until such time as another appointment providing for equal or greater compensation is afforded to the pastor in question.*

4. Local Church's Obligations. Unless a different date is specified, Local Church shall, by no later than the Disaffiliation Date, do the following:

- a. *Payments.* Prior to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall pay to Annual Conference, in a manner specified by Annual Conference, the following:
 - i. Local Church shall have the right to retain its real and personal, tangible and intangible property without charge. Any costs relating to Local Church's retention of its property will be borne by Local Church.

- ii. Any unpaid connectional for the twelve (12) months immediately prior to the Disaffiliation Date, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$3,482**;
 - iii. An additional twelve (12) months of connectional commitment, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$8,357**;
 - iv. Any past due Direct Bill Pension or Health Insurance payments **\$0.00**
 - v. An amount equal to Local Church's pro rata share, based on a ratio of church's Connectional Commitment to the current year's budget, of Annual Conference's unfunded pension obligations, based on the Annual Conference's aggregate funding obligations as determined by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits using market factors similar to a commercial annuity provider, totaling **\$14,967**;
 - vi. Any grant from the Annual Conference to the Local Church that was received within two (2) years prior to the Disaffiliation Date, including but not limited to grants for Equitable Compensation or small church capital improvements, shall be treated as a loan and shall be repaid in full prior to the Disaffiliation Date.
- b. *Other Liabilities.* Local Church shall either satisfy all of its debts, loans, and liabilities, or assign or transfer such obligations to its new entity. Such debts, loans and liabilities, and the disposition thereof, are listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. Local Church must provide sufficient documentation of same to Annual Conference. Notwithstanding whether any such liability is disclosed in EXHIBIT B, all liabilities of Local Church shall remain liabilities of Local Church's new entity and shall not become liabilities of Annual Conference.
- c. *Intellectual Property.* Local Church shall cease all use of "United Methodist," the Cross & Flame insignia, and any other intellectual property of the denomination and Annual Conference, including the removal of all signage containing the same."
- d. *Group Tax Exemption Ruling.* As of the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall cease to use, and also shall ensure that any affiliates of Local Church which have been

included in the group tax exemption ruling shall cease to use, any and all documentation stating that Local Church is included in the denomination's group tax exemption ruling administered by the General Council on Finance and Administration of The United Methodist Church. Local Church and any of its affiliates which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling will be removed as of the Disaffiliation Date.

5. Organizational Transition. Local Church shall take all steps necessary to close and/or dissolve any legal entities and to settle, liquidate, or transfer all assets and obligations of such entities, or to establish any new legal entities, or to modify its current organizing documents, as needed to effectuate its disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to the satisfaction of Annual Conference. Local Church shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Annual Conference and its officers, directors, agents, and employees from any liability or costs (including reasonable attorney fees) resulting from any claim, action, or cause of action for damages to persons or property resulting from Local Church's failure to take all necessary steps as required by this Section 5.

6. Property. On the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church will have full ownership of the property and assets listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. For any real property to be retained by Local Church, Local Church shall cause to be prepared a quitclaim deed in the form shown in Exhibit C hereto, for signature by two Conference Trustees, which deed shall disclaim any interest of the Conference in the real property pursuant to the UMC trust clause or otherwise. Local Church shall be solely responsible for ensuring that the property description contained in the Quitclaim Deed is accurate, and Conference shall make no warranty of title as to Local Church's property. Local Church shall provide the information required by Exhibits A and B and the Quitclaim Deed referenced in Exhibit C prior to the date of the Annual Conference vote on disaffiliation. The parties shall ensure all necessary transfers or other transactions relating to the above properties are completed prior to the Disaffiliation Date. Any costs resulting from such transfers or other transactions shall be borne by Local Church. Annual Conference shall fully cooperate with Local Church, as needed and applicable, to ensure that such transfers and other transactions convey all of Annual Conference's interest – both for itself and on behalf of The

United Methodist Church – in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property of Local Church.

7. Release of Claims. Upon the completion of all of their respective obligations herein, Annual Conference and Local Church, for themselves and their agents, representatives, members, trustees, employees, successors, attorneys, and assigns, hereby fully and forever covenant not to sue each other, and release and discharge each other, and their current and former trustees, officers, representatives, employees, and assigns, in both their official and individual capacities, from any liability for any and all causes of action and claims, including any statutory or common law cause of action, tort or contractual claims, any claims for attorneys' fees, expenses and all other damages, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, which Annual Conference or Local Church ever had, now has, hereafter may have or claim to have against any of the above-named entities or persons in any way arising out of their relationship with each other. The parties further represent they have no pending lawsuit, charge, complaint, or other action against each other. Notwithstanding the foregoing releases and covenants not to sue, the parties may take action to enforce this Disaffiliation Agreement in any court where jurisdiction and venue are proper.

8. Time Limit. Should the Local Church fail to satisfy all of its obligations set forth herein by December 31, 2023, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall be null and void.

9. Continuing as Plan Sponsor. Nothing in this Disaffiliation Agreement shall prevent Local Church, after the Disaffiliation Date, from continuing to sponsor benefit plans from the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits (Wespath) to the extent permitted by federal law, and provided that Local Church has not expressly resolved that it no longer shares common religious bonds with The United Methodist Church.

10. Non-Severability. Each of the terms of this Disaffiliation Agreement is a material and integral part hereof. Should any provision of this Disaffiliation Agreement be held unenforceable or contrary to law, the entire Disaffiliation Agreement shall be deemed null and void.

November 2022

Representatives of the Local Church

Casus Burns Chair, Administrative Board

Date 3/18/23

Rory Burns Chair, Board of Trustees

Date 3/18/23

Representatives of the Annual Conference

[Signature] District Superintendent

Date 3/18/23

Paul B. Alayni Authorized Member, Board of Trustees

Date 4/26/2023

EXHIBIT A TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT

OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE OF THE DISAFFILIATION VOTE OF THE

MEMBERS OF THE TRINITY (GILES COUNTY)

UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF CHURCH:

27543 GATLIN ROAD, ARDMORE, AL 35739

I, Stephanie Porterfield, as the undersigned officer or authorized designee of Trinity United Methodist Church ("Church") certify the vote of the Church members that was taken to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church pursuant to Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church*.

I can certify that the following events transpired as described:

1. The Church Council and members of the Church met on March 18, 2023, at a meeting duly called by the District Superintendent after notice as required by the *Book of Discipline*.

2. There were 21 ballots cast on the issue of whether to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church subject to the provision of Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline*.
0 voted "No;" against disaffiliation; 21 voted "Yes," to disaffiliate;
and 0 abstained. Copies of the ballots are available for inspection upon request.

Stephanie Porterfield

OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

[Signature]

Trinity (Giles)

EXHIBIT B TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT
LIST OF ASSETS TO BE TRANSFERRED AND LIABILITIES TO BE ASSUMED

REAL PROPERTY: Physical Address, County where Located, Deed Book/Page and Use (i.e., church building, parsonage, cemetery etc.) of Real Property to be transferred (Attach copies of deeds containing property description. If multiple properties, attached a list on a separate sheet.) **All listed information must be provided.**

Trinity Church Building 2005 Vales Mill Road Pulaski, TN 38478 Giles County
Book AA Pages 83-84
Deed was rewritten in 1990 and recorded in Book 257 Pages 850-852

BANK/FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS: List bank and type of each account in which trust clause is be released.

PERSONAL PROPERTY: Trust clause is to be released in:

☒ All personal property, other than property bearing "United Methodist Church" or the Cross and Flame

☐ All personal property, with the exception of the following:
(List any property that will be retained by the Annual Conference)

EXISTING LIABILITIES (FOR EACH, PROVIDE PROOF OF SATISFACTION OF LIABILITY OR TRANSFER OF LIABILITY TO SUCCESSOR ENTITY):

MORTGAGES: None

SECURED/UNSECURED NOTES: None

THREATENED OR PENDING LITIGATION None

SUCCESSOR ENTITY: Trinity Church Trustees listed on separate page
(IF CORPORATION, PROVIDE CORPORATE NAME. IF UNINCORPORATED ENTITY, PROVIDE BOTH THE NAME OF THE NEW ENTITY AND THE NAMES OF INDIVIDUAL TRUSTEES IN WHOSE NAME TRANSFER SHOULD BE MADE)

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION AND BELIEF.


OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

Standard Form Disaffiliation Agreement- Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference

As mandated by ¶ 2553

DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO ¶ 2553

This Disaffiliation Agreement Pursuant to ¶ 2553 (“Disaffiliation Agreement”) is entered into this **1st day of February 2023**, by and between **Waynesboro First United Methodist Church** (“Local Church”) and **Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference** of the United Methodist Church (“Annual Conference”).

WHEREAS, Local Church is a United Methodist church within the boundaries of Annual Conference;

WHEREAS, Local Church has held a church conference, in compliance with ¶¶ 246.8, 248, and 2553.2-.3 of *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* (“*Discipline*”), at which at least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at the church conference of Local Church voted to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.”

WHEREAS, pursuant to ¶ 2501.1 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds its real and personal, tangible and intangible property “in trust for The United Methodist Church and subject to the provisions of its *Discipline*.”

WHEREAS, property subject to ¶ 2501.1 “can be released from the trust, transferred free of trust or subordinated to the interests of creditors and other third parties only to the extent authority is given by the *Discipline*.” (¶ 2501.2)

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553 provides a specific circumstance in which property subject to ¶ 2501.1 can be released from the trust imposed by that paragraph.

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553.4 requires the terms and conditions of Local Church’s disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to be “memorialized in a binding Disaffiliation Agreement.”

WHEREAS, Local Church and Annual Conference wish to (1) resolve all matters between them, and Local Church wishes to acquire from Annual Conference all of Annual Conference's interest, on behalf of The United Methodist Church, in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property held by Local Church and (2) comply with the requirements of ¶ 2553 and Judicial Council *Decision* 1379.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and all the mutual covenants herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Local Church and Annual Conference agree as follows:

1. Conditions Precedent. Local Church and Annual Conference acknowledge and agree:

- a. *Church Conference Vote*. At least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at a church conference of Local Church must vote to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church "for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow." Local Church must provide documentation, to the satisfaction of Annual Conference, which evidences the result of the disaffiliation vote taken at the church conference. Such documentation must be certified by an authorized officer of Local Church and shall be included as EXHIBIT A to this Disaffiliation Agreement.
- b. *Annual Conference Vote*. This Disaffiliation Agreement must be "ratified by a simple majority of the members . . . present and voting" at a duly-called session of Annual Conference, as required by Judicial Council *Decision* 1379 and ¶ 2529.1b(3).

Should either of the above not occur, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall immediately become null and void.

2. Applicability of ¶ 2501. Local Church acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to ¶ 2501 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds all property, real and personal, tangible and intangible, in trust for the benefit of The United Methodist Church.

3. Date of Disaffiliation. Should Local Church timely comply with all of its obligations as set forth herein, Local Church's disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church will be effective on the last day of the month in which the Annual Conference votes to approve disaffiliation ("Disaffiliation Date"). The Disaffiliation Date must be subsequent to the Annual Conference's ratification referenced in Section 1 above. LANGUAGE TO BE USED IF LOCAL CHURCH CHOOSES NOT TO CONTINUE WITH APPOINTED CLERGY FROM CHURCH CONFERENCE TO DISAFFILIATION DATE: *Notwithstanding that the Disaffiliation Date shall not occur until after Annual Conference's ratification, the parties agree that upon Local Church's completion of its local church conference vote and execution of this Agreement by Local Church's authorized representative, neither Annual Conference nor the Bishop for the Episcopal area shall have any obligation to appoint clergy to Local Church, nor shall Local Church have any obligation to accept clergy so appointed, and Local Church shall be, from said date, solely responsible for selection and supervision of its own clergy. Should the Local Church choose not to continue its acceptance of a pastor appointed by the Bishop from the date of the local church conference vote to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall be responsible for paying to Conference a sum equal to the cost of salary and benefits for the pastor for that period of time or until such time as another appointment providing for equal or greater compensation is afforded to the pastor in question.*

4. Local Church's Obligations. Unless a different date is specified, Local Church shall, by no later than the Disaffiliation Date, do the following:

- a. *Payments*. Prior to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall pay to Annual Conference, in a manner specified by Annual Conference, the following:
 - i. Local Church shall have the right to retain its real and personal, tangible and intangible property without charge. Any costs relating to Local Church's retention of its property will be borne by Local Church.
 - ii. Any unpaid connectional for the twelve (12) months immediately prior to the Disaffiliation Date, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$4,577**;
 - iii. An additional twelve (12) months of connectional commitment, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$10,986**;

- iv. Any past due Direct Bill Pension or Health Insurance payments **\$0.00**.
 - v. An amount equal to Local Church's pro rata share, based on a ratio of church's Connectional Commitment to the current year's budget, of Annual Conference's unfunded pension obligations, based on the Annual Conference's aggregate funding obligations as determined by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits using market factors similar to a commercial annuity provider, totaling **\$19,675**;
 - vi. Any grant from the Annual Conference to the Local Church that was received within two (2) years prior to the Disaffiliation Date, including but not limited to grants for Equitable Compensation or small church capital improvements, shall be treated as a loan and shall be repaid in full prior to the Disaffiliation Date **\$0.00**.
- b. *Other Liabilities*. Local Church shall either satisfy all of its debts, loans, and liabilities, or assign or transfer such obligations to its new entity. Such debts, loans and liabilities, and the disposition thereof, are listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. Local Church must provide sufficient documentation of same to Annual Conference. Notwithstanding whether any such liability is disclosed in EXHIBIT B, all liabilities of Local Church shall remain liabilities of Local Church's new entity and shall not become liabilities of Annual Conference.
- c. *Intellectual Property*. Local Church shall cease all use of "United Methodist," the Cross & Flame insignia, and any other intellectual property of the denomination and Annual Conference, including the removal of all signage containing the same."
- d. *Group Tax Exemption Ruling*. As of the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall cease to use, and also shall ensure that any affiliates of Local Church which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling shall cease to use, any and all documentation stating that Local Church is included in the denomination's group tax exemption ruling administered by the General Council on Finance and Administration of The United Methodist Church. Local Church and any of its affiliates which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling will be removed as of the Disaffiliation Date.

5. Organizational Transition. Local Church shall take all steps necessary to close and/or dissolve any legal entities and to settle, liquidate, or transfer all assets and obligations of such entities, or to establish any new legal entities, or to modify its current organizing documents, as needed to effectuate its disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to the satisfaction of Annual Conference. Local Church shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Annual Conference and its officers, directors, agents, and employees from any liability or costs (including reasonable attorney fees) resulting from any claim, action, or cause of action for damages to persons or property resulting from Local Church's failure to take all necessary steps as required by this Section 5.

6. Property. On the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church will have full ownership of the property and assets listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. For any real property to be retained by Local Church, Local Church shall cause to be prepared a quitclaim deed in the form shown in Exhibit C hereto, for signature by two Conference Trustees, which deed shall disclaim any interest of the Conference in the real property pursuant to the UMC trust clause or otherwise. Local Church shall be solely responsible for ensuring that the property description contained in the Quitclaim Deed is accurate, and Conference shall make no warranty of title as to Local Church's property. Local Church shall provide the information required by Exhibits A and B and the Quitclaim Deed referenced in Exhibit C prior to the date of the Annual Conference vote on disaffiliation. The parties shall ensure all necessary transfers or other transactions relating to the above properties are completed prior to the Disaffiliation Date. Any costs resulting from such transfers or other transactions shall be borne by Local Church. Annual Conference shall fully cooperate with Local Church, as needed and applicable, to ensure that such transfers and other transactions convey all of Annual Conference's interest – both for itself and on behalf of The United Methodist Church – in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property of Local Church.

7. Release of Claims. Upon the completion of all of their respective obligations herein, Annual Conference and Local Church, for themselves and their agents, representatives, members, trustees, employees, successors, attorneys, and assigns, hereby fully and forever covenant not to sue each other, and release and discharge each other, and their current and former trustees, officers, representatives, employees, and assigns, in both their official and individual capacities, from any liability for any and all causes of action and claims, including any statutory or common law cause of action, tort or contractual claims, any claims for attorneys' fees, expenses and all other damages, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, which Annual Conference or Local Church ever had, now has, hereafter may have or claim to have against any of the above-named entities or

persons in any way arising out of their relationship with each other. The parties further represent they have no pending lawsuit, charge, complaint, or other action against each other. Notwithstanding the foregoing releases and covenants not to sue, the parties may take action to enforce this Disaffiliation Agreement in any court where jurisdiction and venue are proper.

8. Time Limit. Should the Local Church fail to satisfy all of its obligations set forth herein by December 31, 2023, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall be null and void.

9. Continuing as Plan Sponsor. Nothing in this Disaffiliation Agreement shall prevent Local Church, after the Disaffiliation Date, from continuing to sponsor benefit plans from the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits (Wespath) to the extent permitted by federal law, and provided that Local Church has not expressly resolved that it no longer shares common religious bonds with The United Methodist Church.

10. Non-Severability. Each of the terms of this Disaffiliation Agreement is a material and integral part hereof. Should any provision of this Disaffiliation Agreement be held unenforceable or contrary to law, the entire Disaffiliation Agreement shall be deemed null and void.

Representatives of the Local Church

Loyce Kelly Chair, Administrative Board
Scott Kelly Chair, Board of Trustees

Date 2-1-23

Date 2-1-23

Representatives of the Annual Conference

Vladimir District Superintendent

Date 2-1-23

Raul B. Alge Authorized Member, Board of Trustees Date 4/26/2023

EXHIBIT A TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT

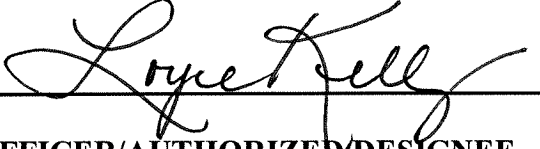
OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE OF THE DISAFFILIATION VOTE
OF THE
MEMBERS OF THE WAYNESBORO FIRST UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF CHURCH:
311 HASSELL STREET, WAYNESBORO, TN 38485

I, Loyce Kelly, as the undersigned officer or authorized designee of Waynesboro First United Methodist Church ("Church") certify the vote of the Church members that was taken to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church pursuant to Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church*.

I can certify that the following events transpired as described:

1. The Church Council and members of the Church met on February 1, 2023, at a meeting duly called by the District Superintendent after notice as required by the *Book of Discipline*.

2. There were 35 ballots cast on the issue of whether to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church subject to the provision of Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline*.
2 voted "No;" against disaffiliation; 33 voted "Yes," to disaffiliate;
and 0 abstained. Copies of the ballots are available for inspection upon request.



OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

**EXHIBIT B TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT
LIST OF ASSETS TO BE TRANSFERRED AND LIABILITIES TO BE
ASSUMED**

REAL PROPERTY: Physical Address, County where Located, Deed Book/Page and Use (i.e., church building, parsonage, cemetery etc.) of Real Property to be transferred (Attach copies of deeds containing property description. If multiple properties, attached a list on a separate sheet.) All listed information must be provided.

Church Building & Parsonage

311 Hassell St & Songer St, Waynesboro, TN 38485

Book 12 Page 101 Deed Attached

BANK/FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS: List bank and type of each account in which trust clause is be released.

PERSONAL PROPERTY: Trust clause is to be released in:

_____ All personal property, other than property bearing "United Methodist Church" or the Cross and Flame

_____ All personal property, with the exception of the following:
(List any property that will be retained by the Annual Conference)

EXISTING LIABILITIES (FOR EACH, PROVIDE PROOF OF SATISFACTION OF LIABILITY OR TRANSFER OF LIABILITY TO SUCCESSOR ENTITY):

MORTGAGES: NONE

SECURED/UNSECURED NOTES: NONE

THREATENED OR PENDING LITIGATION NONE

SUCCESSOR ENTITY: WAYNESBORO FIRST FELLOWSHIP--Scott Kelly, Richard Lacher
(IF CORPORATION, PROVIDE CORPORATE NAME. IF UNINCORPORATED ENTITY, PROVIDE BOTH THE NAME OF THE NEW ENTITY AND THE NAMES OF INDIVIDUAL TRUSTEES IN WHOSE NAME TRANSFER SHOULD BE MADE) Jamie Butler, Milton Byrd, Billy Love, Randy Butler, Joe Cadavid, Terry Bradley, Regina Skelton

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION AND BELIEF.

OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

EXHIBIT B TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT
LIST OF ASSETS TO BE TRANSFERRED AND LIABILITIES TO BE ASSUMED

REAL PROPERTY: Physical Address, County where Located, Deed Book/Page and Use (i.e., church building, parsonage, cemetery etc.) of Real Property to be transferred (Attach copies of deeds containing property description. If multiple properties, attached a list on a separate sheet.) **All listed information must be provided.**

Rear Parking Lot Deed Book 47, Page 11

BANK/FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS: List bank and type of each account in which trust clause is be released.

PERSONAL PROPERTY: Trust clause is to be released in:

_____ All personal property, other than property bearing "United Methodist Church" or the Cross and Flame

_____ All personal property, with the exception of the following:
(List any property that will be retained by the Annual Conference)

EXISTING LIABILITIES (FOR EACH, PROVIDE PROOF OF SATISFACTION OF LIABILITY OR TRANSFER OF LIABILITY TO SUCCESSOR ENTITY):

MORTGAGES: NONE

SECURED/UNSECURED NOTES: NONE

THREATENED OR PENDING LITIGATION NONE

SUCCESSOR ENTITY: WAYNESBORO FIRST FELLOWSHIP-Scott Kelly, Richard Lacher
(IF CORPORATION, PROVIDE CORPORATE NAME. IF UNINCORPORATED ENTITY, PROVIDE BOTH THE NAME OF THE NEW ENTITY AND THE NAMES OF INDIVIDUAL TRUSTEES IN WHOSE NAME TRANSFER SHOULD BE MADE) Jamie Butler, Milton Byrd
Billy Love, Randy Butler, Joe Cadavid, Terry Bradley, Regina Skelton

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION AND BELIEF.

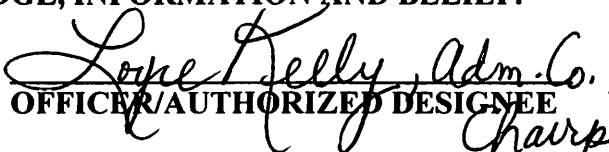

OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE
Chairperson

EXHIBIT B TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT

ASSUMED

REAL PROPERTY: Physical Address, County where Located, Deed Book/Page and Use (i.e., church building, parsonage, cemetery etc.) of Real Property to be transferred (Attach copies of deeds containing property description. If multiple properties, attached a list on a separate sheet.) **All listed information must be provided.**

Rental Dwelling: 317 Hassell St, Waynesboro, TN 38485

Book 12 Page 101 Lot 20

Deed Attached

BANK/FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS: List bank and type of each account in which trust clause is be released.

PERSONAL PROPERTY: Trust clause is to be released in:

_____ All personal property, other than property bearing “United Methodist Church” or the Cross and Flame

_____ All personal property, with the exception of the following:
(List any property that will be retained by the Annual Conference)

EXISTING LIABILITIES (FOR EACH, PROVIDE PROOF OF SATISFACTION OF LIABILITY OR TRANSFER OF LIABILITY TO SUCCESSOR ENTITY):

MORTGAGES: NONE

SECURED/UNSECURED NOTES: NONE

THREATENED OR PENDING LITIGATION NONE

SUCCESSOR ENTITY: WAYNESBORO RITST FELLOWSHIP: Scott Kelly, Richard Lacher
(IF CORPORATION, PROVIDE CORPORATE NAME. IF UNINCORPORATED ENTITY,
PROVIDE BOTH THE NAME OF THE NEW ENTITY AND THE NAMES OF INDIVIDUAL
TRUSTEES IN WHOSE NAME TRANSFER SHOULD BE MADE) Jamie Butler, Milton Byrd
y Love, Randy Butler, Joe Cadavid, Terry Bradley, Regina Skelton

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION AND BELIEF.

OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

LIST OF ASSETS TO BE TRANSFERRED AND LIABILITIES TO BE ASSUMED

REAL PROPERTY: Physical Address, County where Located, Deed Book/Page and Use (i.e., church building, parsonage, cemetery etc.) of Real Property to be transferred (Attach copies of deeds containing property description. If multiple properties, attached a list on a separate sheet.) **All listed information must be provided.**

Deed Attached

BANK/FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS: List bank and type of each account in which trust clause is be released.

PERSONAL PROPERTY: Trust clause is to be released in:

_____ All personal property, with the exception of the following:
(List any property that will be retained by the Annual Conference)

EXISTING LIABILITIES (FOR EACH, PROVIDE PROOF OF SATISFACTION OF LIABILITY OR TRANSFER OF LIABILITY TO SUCCESSOR ENTITY):

MORTGAGES: NONE

SECURED/UNSECURED NOTES: NONE

THREATENED OR PENDING LITIGATION NONE

SUCCESSOR ENTITY:WAYNESBORO FIRST FELLOWSHIP: Scott Kelly, Richard Lacher
(IF CORPORATION, PROVIDE CORPORATE NAME. IF UNINCORPORATED ENTITY,
PROVIDE BOTH THE NAME OF THE NEW ENTITY AND THE NAMES OF INDIVIDUAL
TRUSTEES IN WHOSE NAME TRANSFER SHOULD BE MADE)Jamie Butler, Milton Byrd
Billy Love,Randy Butler,Joe Cadavid, Terry Bradley,Regina Skelton
I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND
CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION AND BELIEF.

OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

Standard Form Disaffiliation Agreement - Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference
As mandated by ¶ 2553

DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO ¶ 2553

This Disaffiliation Agreement Pursuant to ¶ 2553 (“Disaffiliation Agreement”) is entered into this **13th day of March 2023**, by and between **Whittens Crossroad United Methodist Church** (“Local Church”) and **Tennessee-Western Kentucky Conference** of the United Methodist Church (“Annual Conference”).

WHEREAS, Local Church is a United Methodist church within the boundaries of Annual Conference;

WHEREAS, Local Church has held a church conference, in compliance with ¶¶ 246.8, 248, and 2553.2-.3 of *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* (“*Discipline*”), at which at least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at the church conference of Local Church voted to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.”

WHEREAS, pursuant to ¶ 2501.1 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds its real and personal, tangible and intangible property “in trust for The United Methodist Church and subject to the provisions of its *Discipline*.”

WHEREAS, property subject to ¶ 2501.1 “can be released from the trust, transferred free of trust or subordinated to the interests of creditors and other third parties only to the extent authority is given by the *Discipline*.” (¶ 2501.2)

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553 provides a specific circumstance in which property subject to ¶ 2501.1 can be released from the trust imposed by that paragraph.

WHEREAS, ¶ 2553.4 requires the terms and conditions of Local Church’s disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to be “memorialized in a binding Disaffiliation Agreement.”

WHEREAS, Local Church and Annual Conference wish to (1) resolve all matters between them, and Local Church wishes to acquire from Annual Conference all of Annual Conference's interest, on behalf of The United Methodist Church, in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property held by Local Church and (2) comply with the requirements of ¶ 2553 and Judicial Council *Decision* 1379.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and all the mutual covenants herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Local Church and Annual Conference agree as follows:

1. Conditions Precedent. Local Church and Annual Conference acknowledge and agree:
 - a. *Church Conference Vote*. At least two-thirds (2/3) of the professing members present at a church conference of Local Church must vote to disaffiliate from The United Methodist Church “for reasons of conscience regarding a change in the requirements and provisions of the *Book of Discipline* related to the practice of homosexuality or the ordination or marriage of self-avowed practicing homosexuals as resolved and adopted by the 2019 General Conference, or the actions or inactions of its annual conference related to these issues which follow.” Local Church must provide documentation, to the satisfaction of Annual Conference, which evidences the result of the disaffiliation vote taken at the church conference. Such documentation must be certified by an authorized officer of Local Church and shall be included as EXHIBIT A to this Disaffiliation Agreement.
 - b. *Annual Conference Vote*. This Disaffiliation Agreement must be “ratified by a simple majority of the members . . . present and voting” at a duly-called session of Annual Conference, as required by Judicial Council *Decision* 1379 and ¶ 2529.1b(3).

Should either of the above not occur, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall immediately become null and void.

2. Applicability of ¶ 2501. Local Church acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to ¶ 2501 of the *Discipline*, Local Church holds all property, real and personal, tangible and intangible, in trust for the benefit of The United Methodist Church.

3. Date of Disaffiliation. Should Local Church timely comply with all of its obligations as set forth herein, Local Church's disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church will be effective on the last day of the month in which the Annual Conference votes to approve disaffiliation ("Disaffiliation Date"). The Disaffiliation Date must be subsequent to the Annual Conference's ratification referenced in Section 1 above. LANGUAGE TO BE USED IF LOCAL CHURCH CHOOSES NOT TO CONTINUE WITH APPOINTED CLERGY FROM CHURCH CONFERENCE TO DISAFFILIATION DATE: *Notwithstanding that the Disaffiliation Date shall not occur until after Annual Conference's ratification, the parties agree that upon Local Church's completion of its local church conference vote and execution of this Agreement by Local Church's authorized representative, neither Annual Conference nor the Bishop for the Episcopal area shall have any obligation to appoint clergy to Local Church, nor shall Local Church have any obligation to accept clergy so appointed, and Local Church shall be, from said date, solely responsible for selection and supervision of its own clergy. Should the Local Church choose not to continue its acceptance of a pastor appointed by the Bishop from the date of the local church conference vote to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall be responsible for paying to Conference a sum equal to the cost of salary and benefits for the pastor for that period of time or until such time as another appointment providing for equal or greater compensation is afforded to the pastor in question.*

4. Local Church's Obligations. Unless a different date is specified, Local Church shall, by no later than the Disaffiliation Date, do the following:

a. *Payments.* Prior to the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall pay to Annual Conference, in a manner specified by Annual Conference, the following:

i. Local Church shall have the right to retain its real and personal, tangible and intangible property without charge. Any costs relating to Local Church's retention of its property will be borne by Local Church.

- ii. Any unpaid connectional for the twelve (12) months immediately prior to the Disaffiliation Date, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$638**;
 - iii. An additional twelve (12) months of connectional commitment, as calculated by Annual Conference, totaling **\$1,532**;
 - iv. Any past due Direct Bill Pension or Health Insurance payments **\$0.00**
 - v. An amount equal to Local Church's pro rata share, based on a ratio of church's Connectional Commitment to the current year's budget, of Annual Conference's unfunded pension obligations, based on the Annual Conference's aggregate funding obligations as determined by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits using market factors similar to a commercial annuity provider, totaling **\$2,744**;
 - vi. Any grant from the Annual Conference to the Local Church that was received within two (2) years prior to the Disaffiliation Date, including but not limited to grants for Equitable Compensation or small church capital improvements, shall be treated as a loan and shall be repaid in full prior to the Disaffiliation Date.
- b. *Other Liabilities.* Local Church shall either satisfy all of its debts, loans, and liabilities, or assign or transfer such obligations to its new entity. Such debts, loans and liabilities, and the disposition thereof, are listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. Local Church must provide sufficient documentation of same to Annual Conference. Notwithstanding whether any such liability is disclosed in EXHIBIT B, all liabilities of Local Church shall remain liabilities of Local Church's new entity and shall not become liabilities of Annual Conference.
- c. *Intellectual Property.* Local Church shall cease all use of "United Methodist," the Cross & Flame insignia, and any other intellectual property of the denomination and Annual Conference, including the removal of all signage containing the same."
- d. *Group Tax Exemption Ruling.* As of the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church shall cease to use, and also shall ensure that any affiliates of Local Church which have been

included in the group tax exemption ruling shall cease to use, any and all documentation stating that Local Church is included in the denomination's group tax exemption ruling administered by the General Council on Finance and Administration of The United Methodist Church. Local Church and any of its affiliates which have been included in the group tax exemption ruling will be removed as of the Disaffiliation Date.

5. Organizational Transition. Local Church shall take all steps necessary to close and/or dissolve any legal entities and to settle, liquidate, or transfer all assets and obligations of such entities, or to establish any new legal entities, or to modify its current organizing documents, as needed to effectuate its disaffiliation from The United Methodist Church to the satisfaction of Annual Conference. Local Church shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Annual Conference and its officers, directors, agents, and employees from any liability or costs (including reasonable attorney fees) resulting from any claim, action, or cause of action for damages to persons or property resulting from Local Church's failure to take all necessary steps as required by this Section 5.

6. Property. On the Disaffiliation Date, Local Church will have full ownership of the property and assets listed in EXHIBIT B to this Agreement. For any real property to be retained by Local Church, Local Church shall cause to be prepared a quitclaim deed in the form shown in Exhibit C hereto, for signature by two Conference Trustees, which deed shall disclaim any interest of the Conference in the real property pursuant to the UMC trust clause or otherwise. Local Church shall be solely responsible for ensuring that the property description contained in the Quitclaim Deed is accurate, and Conference shall make no warranty of title as to Local Church's property. Local Church shall provide the information required by Exhibits A and B and the Quitclaim Deed referenced in Exhibit C prior to the date of the Annual Conference vote on disaffiliation. The parties shall ensure all necessary transfers or other transactions relating to the above properties are completed prior to the Disaffiliation Date. Any costs resulting from such transfers or other transactions shall be borne by Local Church. Annual Conference shall fully cooperate with Local Church, as needed and applicable, to ensure that such transfers and other transactions convey all of Annual Conference's interest – both for itself and on behalf of The

United Methodist Church – in the real and personal, tangible and intangible property of Local Church.

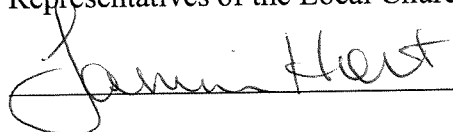
7. Release of Claims. Upon the completion of all of their respective obligations herein, Annual Conference and Local Church, for themselves and their agents, representatives, members, trustees, employees, successors, attorneys, and assigns, hereby fully and forever covenant not to sue each other, and release and discharge each other, and their current and former trustees, officers, representatives, employees, and assigns, in both their official and individual capacities, from any liability for any and all causes of action and claims, including any statutory or common law cause of action, tort or contractual claims, any claims for attorneys' fees, expenses and all other damages, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, which Annual Conference or Local Church ever had, now has, hereafter may have or claim to have against any of the above-named entities or persons in any way arising out of their relationship with each other. The parties further represent they have no pending lawsuit, charge, complaint, or other action against each other. Notwithstanding the foregoing releases and covenants not to sue, the parties may take action to enforce this Disaffiliation Agreement in any court where jurisdiction and venue are proper.

8. Time Limit. Should the Local Church fail to satisfy all of its obligations set forth herein by December 31, 2023, this Disaffiliation Agreement shall be null and void.

9. Continuing as Plan Sponsor. Nothing in this Disaffiliation Agreement shall prevent Local Church, after the Disaffiliation Date, from continuing to sponsor benefit plans from the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits (Wespath) to the extent permitted by federal law, and provided that Local Church has not expressly resolved that it no longer shares common religious bonds with The United Methodist Church.

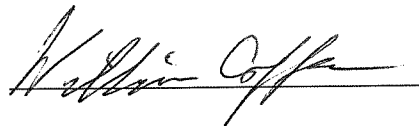
10. Non-Severability. Each of the terms of this Disaffiliation Agreement is a material and integral part hereof. Should any provision of this Disaffiliation Agreement be held unenforceable or contrary to law, the entire Disaffiliation Agreement shall be deemed null and void.

Representatives of the Local Church

 Chair, Administrative Board

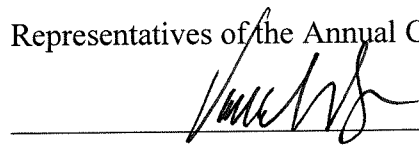
Date 3/13/2023

November 2022

 Chair, Board of Trustees

Date 3-13-23

Representatives of the Annual Conference

 District Superintendent

Date 3-13-2022

Raul B. Alegria Authorized Member, Board of Trustees Date 4/24/2023

EXHIBIT A TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT

OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE OF THE DISAFFILIATION VOTE
OF THE
MEMBERS OF THE WHITTEN'S CROSSROADS (WAYNE COUNTY)
UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF CHURCH:
5598 WILSON ROAD, IRON CITY, TN 38463

I, Rhonda Smith, as the undersigned officer or authorized designee of Whitten's Crossroads United Methodist Church ("Church") certify the vote of the Church members that was taken to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church pursuant to Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church*.

I can certify that the following events transpired as described:

1. The Church Council and members of the Church met on March 13, 2023, at a meeting duly called by the District Superintendent after notice as required by the *Book of Discipline*.

2. There were 13 ballots cast on the issue of whether to disaffiliate from the United Methodist Church subject to the provision of Paragraph 2553 of the *Book of Discipline*.
0 voted "No;" against disaffiliation; 13 voted "Yes," to disaffiliate;
and 0 abstained. Copies of the ballots are available for inspection upon request.

Rhonda Smith
OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

**EXHIBIT B TO DISAFFILIATION AGREEMENT
LIST OF ASSETS TO BE TRANSFERRED AND LIABILITIES TO BE
ASSUMED**

REAL PROPERTY: Physical Address, County where Located, Deed Book/Page and Use (i.e., church building, parsonage, cemetery etc.) of Real Property to be transferred (Attach copies of deeds containing property description. If multiple properties, attached a list on a separate sheet.) All listed information must be provided.

Whitten Crossroads Umc, 5598 Wilson Rd, Iron City, TN 38463,
Church property deed is listed in Wayne Co. Registers Office,
Waynesboro, TN, Deed book 41, page 495

BANK/FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS: List bank and type of each account in which trust clause is be released.

PERSONAL PROPERTY: Trust clause is to be released in:

☒ All personal property, other than property bearing "United Methodist Church" or the Cross and Flame

☒ All personal property, with the exception of the following:
(List any property that will be retained by the Annual Conference)

See Attachment

EXISTING LIABILITIES (FOR EACH, PROVIDE PROOF OF SATISFACTION OF LIABILITY OR TRANSFER OF LIABILITY TO SUCCESSOR ENTITY):

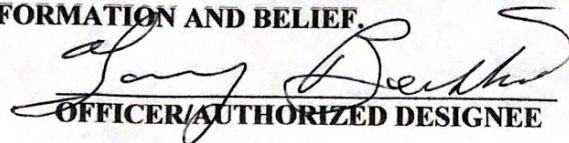
MORTGAGES: None

SECURED/UNSECURED NOTES: None

THREATENED OR PENDING LITIGATION None

SUCCESSOR ENTITY: Whitten Crossroads Church See Attachment
(IF CORPORATION, PROVIDE CORPORATE NAME. IF UNINCORPORATED ENTITY, PROVIDE BOTH THE NAME OF THE NEW ENTITY AND THE NAMES OF INDIVIDUAL TRUSTEES IN WHOSE NAME TRANSFER SHOULD BE MADE)

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION AND BELIEF.


OFFICER/AUTHORIZED DESIGNEE

Whitten Crossroads UMC
Attachment to Exhibit B – To Disaffiliation Agreement

Real Property:

Whitten Crossroads UMC, 5598 Wilson Road, Iron City TN, 38463, Wayne County TN
Church property deed listed in Wayne County Registers Office, Waynesboro, TN, Deed Book 41, page 495

Bank/Financial Accounts:

Checking Account, Capstar Bank, Collinwood, TN
Savings Account, Wayne County Bank, Collinwood, TN

Personal Property:

Trust clause is to be released in:

☒ All personal property, other than property bearing "United Methodist Church" or the Cross and Flame

☒ All personal property, with the exception of the following (List any property that will be retained by the Annual Conference)

**At no time have our Trustees, former or present, ever surrendered our deed to the United Methodist, thus our deed does not have a restriction clause in it. Due to this fact, we should not have to make a Quick Claim Deed.*

Existing Liabilities:

Mortgages – NONE
Secured/Unsecured Notes – NONE
Threatened or Pending Ligation -NONE

Successor Entity:

Name of New Entity – Whitten Crossroads Church
Names of Trustees in whose name transfer should be made – William Coffman,
Boone Wilson, Rickey Smith, Tommy Beckham, Jake Smith

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION, AND BELIEF.



TOMMY BECKHAM
STAFF/PR CHAIRPERSON